

$$
0 \mathrm{sin} .75 .
$$




## POEMS

## OF

## OSSIAN,

THE
Son of Fingal.

## TRANSLATED BY MACPHERSON.

We may boldly assign Ossian a place among those whuse works are to last for ages....-Blair.


Edinburgh:
Printed by John Johnstone, Strichen's Close,
1806.

## CONTENTS

## OF -

VOLUME FIRST.

## $\square 00000=$


#### Abstract

Page. FINGAL, Book I. ............... 25Book II. .-. . .......... 47 $$
\text { Bouk III. ................. } 62
$$ $$
\text { Book IV, . . . . ......... } 77
$$ $$
\text { Book V. .................. } 9 \text { - }
$$ $$
\text { Book VI. ................... } 104
$$ $$
\text { COMALA, ............................ } 116
$$ $$
\text { WAR OF CAROS, ................... } 123
$$ $$
\text { WAR OF INIS-THONA, ............ } 132
$$ $$
\text { B.IT TLE OF LGRA, ............. } 139
$$ $$
\text { CONLATH AND CUTHONA, . .... } 149
$$ $$
\text { CARIHON, ............................. } 155
$$ $$
\text { DEATH OF CUCHULLIN, ......... } 172
$$ $$
\text { DAR-THUL. }, \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
$$ $$
\text { CARRIC-THURA, .............. } 202
$$


## Thou Sraymuer

THHE POEMS of OSSIAN, as translated $\mathrm{H} \%$ Ni.cpherson, first made their appearance in $176 \mathrm{I}-2$. There is no literary question that: has been morekeenly controverted, than whether these poems are to be considered as authentic ancient poetry, or as wholly, if not in a great measure, fabricated by Macpherson. The most rigid critics allowed them to possess every mark of an exalted genius in the author or translator; whilst many did nut hesitate to prefer them to all other poetical compositions, whether ancient or nWdern. We shall not pretend to decide upon a subject so generally understood. It is sufficient to observe; that the poems were translated, in the course of the first year after their publication, into almost all the languages of Europe. And, with a view of still more firmly establishing their authenticity, they are now printing, (May, 1806,) under the auspices of the Highland Society of London, in the OYIGINAL GAELIC, with a literal L, satin version. It is observed by Sir John 'Sinclair, one of the committee appointed tu superintend the work, that 66 it would be necessary to publish a new translation of Os sian, in order to give to the public a just idea of the nervous simplicity, and genuine beauties, of th it celebrated poet, to neither of which Macpherson has done sufficient justice. Nor is it any longer to be wondered at, that an excellent Gielie scholar, who knew him well, who could appreciate the talents he possessed, did who assisted him in transcribing the poems, (Captain Morison), should declare, that Macpherson-
could as well compose the Prophecies of Isaial, or create the Isiand of Skye, as compuse a puem like one of Ossian's."

Our limits not permi ting us to give even a sketch of the voluminuus dissertations upon these poeris, we will present the reader with a few. preliminary ohservations by the late Dr. Bla.r of Edinburgh, chiefly relating to Ceitic poetry and bards in general.
" Among the monuments remaining of the ancient state of nations," says that eminent writer, "few are more valuable than their poems or songs. History, when it treats of remote and dark ages, is seldom very instructive. The beginuings of society, in every country, are involved in fabulous confusion; and though they were not, they would furnish few evcnts worth recording. But, in every period of society, haman manners are a curious spectacle; and the most natural pictures of ancient manners are exhibited in the ancient poems of nations. These present to us what is much more valuable than the history of such transactions as a rude age can afford: The history of human insagination and passion. They make us acquainted with the notions and feelings of our fellow-creatures in the most artless ages: discovering what objects they admired, and what pleasures they pursued, before those refinements of society had taken place, which enlarge indeed, and diversify the transactions, but disguise the manners of mankind.
${ }^{6}$ Besides this merit, which ancient poems have with philosophical observers of human nature, they have another with persons of taste. They promise some of the highest beauties of poetical writing. Irregular and unpolished we may exyect the productions of uncultivated ages to be ; but abounding, at the same time, with that enthas $\mathrm{ism}_{2}$ that vehemence and fire, which are
the soul of poetry. For many circumstances of those times which we call barbarous, are faviurable to the poetical spirit. That state, in whic in human nature shoots wild and free, though unfit for other improvements, certainly encouragez the high excrtions of fancy and passion.
"In the infancy of societies, men live scattered and dispersed, in the midst of solitary rural scenes, where the beauties of natuie are their chief entertainment. They meet with many objects, to them new and strange; their wonder and surprise are frequently excited; and by the sudden changes of fortune occurring in their unsettled state of life, their passions are raised to the utmost. Their passions have nothiug to restrain them: their imagination has nothing to check it. Ther display themselves to one another without disguise; and converse and act in the uncovered simplicity of nature. As their feelings are strong, so their language, of itself, assumes a poetical furn. Prone to exaggerate, they describe every thing in the strongest colours; which of course renders their speech picturesque and figurative. Figurative language owes its rise chiefly to two causes; to the want of proper names for objects, and to the influence of imagination and passion over the form of expression. Buth these causes concur in the infancy of society. Tigures are commonly considered as artificial modes of speech, devised by orators and poet3, after the world had advanced to a refined state. The contrery of this is the truth. Men never have used 60 many figures of style, as in those sude ages, when, besides the power of a warm imagination to suggest lively images, the want of proper and precise terms for the ideas they would express, obliged them to haverecourse to circumlocution, metaphor, comparison, and all those substituted formis of expression, which give a poetical air to
language. An American chief, at this daye harangues, at the head of his tribe, in a more bold metaphorical style, than a modern European would adventure to use in an epic poem.
"In the propress of society, the genius and manuers of men undergo a change more favourable to accuracy than to sprightliness and sublimity. As the world advances, the understanding gains ground upon the imagination; the understanding is more exercised; the imagination less. Fewer objects occur that are new or surprising. Men apply themselves to trace the causes of things; they correct and refine one another; they subdue or disguise their passions; they form their exterior manners upon one uniform standard of politeness and civility. Human nature is pruned according to method and rule. Language advances fron sterility to copiousness, and at the same time, from fervour and enthusiasm, to correctness and precision. Style becomes more chaste; but less anmated. The progress of the world in tinis respect, resembles the progress of age in man. The powers of imagination are most vigorous and predominant in youth; those of the understanding ripen more slowly, and often attain not their maturity, till the innagination begins to fiag. Hence, poetry, which is the child of imagination, is frequently most glowing and animated in the first stages of society. As the ideas of our youth are remembered with a peculiar pleasure on account of their liveliness and vivacity; so the most ancient poems have often proved the greatest favonrites of nations.
"Poetry has been said to be more ancient than prose, and however paradoxical such an assertion may seem, yet, in a qualified sense, it is true. Alen certainly never conversed with onc another in reguiar numbers; but even their orlinary language would, in ancient times, for the reasons

## 9

kefore assigned, approach to a poetical style; and the first cumpositions transmitted to posterity, beyond duubt, were, in a literal sense, puems; that is, compositions in which finagination had the chief hand, formed into some kind of numhers, atid pronounced with a musica! modulation or tone. Music or song bas been tound cueval with zociety amung the most barbarzus nations. The anl; subjects which could prompt anen, in their inst rude state, to utter their thoughts in contpositions of any length, were such as naturall; a-sumed the tone of poetry; praises of their guds, ur of their ancestors: commemorations of their own warlike ea ploits ; or lamentations over their nisfortunes. And befure writing wasinvented, nu uther compositions, except sungs or poems, could take such hoal of the magination and memory, as to be preserved by oral tradicion and hianded duwn from one race to anotiner*.
"Hence ve vay expect to find puems among the antiquities of all nations. It is probable, tor, that an extensive seyrch would discover a certain degree of resemblance among all the must

* Mr. Wood, in his Essay on the original writings and genus of Homer, very ably remaiks, that we ldrator, in this age of dictiunarres, and other techucal aids to memory, judge wbat her use and powers were, at a time, when all a nan cou'd know, was atl be could remember, and when the aicnmory was loaded with nuthing either nse sss or unintel ligible - The Arabs who are in the bathit of asnising their lessare by relling and listening to tales, will temeinber them though very long, and reticarse them with gicat ficteli.y afier one hearing. Acenti's Renarks un Lspand.


## 10

ancient poetical productions, from whatever country they have proceeded. In a similar state of manners, simi ar objects and passiuns operating upon the imaginations of men, will stanng their productions with the same general character. Some diversity will, no donbt, be occasioned by climate and genius. But mankind never bear such resembling features, as they do in the beginnings of society. Its subsequent revolutions give rise to the principal distinctions among nations; and divert into channels widely separated, that current of human genins and manners, which descends originally from one spring. What we have been long accustomed to call the oriental vein of poetry, because some of the earliest poetical productions have come to us f:om the East, is probably no more oriental than occidental ; it is the characteristical of an age rather than a country, and belongs, in some measure, to all nations at a certain period. Of this the works of Ossian seem to furnish a remarkable proof.
"Though the Goths, under which name we usually comprehend all the Scandinavian tribes, were a people altogether fierce and martial, and noted, to a proverb, for their ignorance of the liberal arts, yet they too, from the earliest times, lad their poets and their songs. Their poets were distinguished by the title of scalders, and their songs were termed vyses. Saxu Grammaticus, a Danish historian of considerable nute, who flourished in the thirteenth century, informs us that very niany of these songs, containing the ancient tradiluonary stories of the country, were found engraven upon locks in the old Runic character; several of which he has translated into Latin, and inserted into his hise tory.
"A more curious monyment of the true Gothic

## 11

poetry is preserved by Olaus Wormius in his book de Literatura Runica. It is an Epicediun, or funeral song, composed by Regner Ludbrog; and translated by Olaus, word for word, from the original. This Lodbrog was a king of Denmark, who lived in the eighth century, famous for his wars and victories; and at the same time an eminent scalder or poet. It was his misfortune to fall at last into the hands of one of bis enemies, by whom be was thrown into prison, and condemned to be destroyed by serpents. In this situation he solaced himself with rebearsing all the exploits of his life. The poem is divided into twenty-nine stanzas, of ten lines each; and every stanza begins with these words, Pugnavimus Ensibus, "Wehave fought with cur swords." It breathes a most ferocious spirit. It is wild, harsh and irregular; but at the same time animated and strong; the style, in the original, full of inversions, and, as we learn from sotne of Olaus's notes, highly metaphorical and figured.
"But when we open the works of Ossian, a very different scene presents itself. There we find the fire and the enthusiasm of the most early times, combined with an amazing degree of regularity and art. We find tenderness, and even delicacy of sentiment, greatly predominant over fierceness and barbarity. Our hearts are melted with the softest feelings, and at the same time elevated with the highest ideas of magnanimity, generosity, and true heroism. When we turn from the poctry of Lodbrog to that of Ossian, it is like passing from a savage desert, into a fertile and cultivated country. How is this to be accounted for? Or by what means to be reconciled with the remote antiquity attributed to these poems? This is a curious point ; and requires to be illustrated.
${ }^{6}$ That the ancient Scots were of Celtic origima
is past all doubt. Their conformity vith the Celtic nations in language, manaers, and religion proves it to 3 full demonstration. The Celtar, a great and mighty people, altoge her distinct from the Gaths and Teutones, once extended their cominion over all the west of Europe ; but seem tu have had their most full and complcte establishment in Gaul. Wherever the Celta or Gauls are mentioned by anc ent writers, we seldom fail to hear of their druids and their bards; the institution of which (wo orders, was the capital distinction of their manners and policy. The druids were cheir philosophers and priests; the bards, their pocis and reco-cers of heroic actions: And both thesc orders of uen secm to have subsisted among them, as chicf members of the state, from time immemorial. We must not therefore imagine the Celtæ to have been altogether a gross and i ude nation. They posscesed from very renute ages a formed system of discipline and mapners, which appears to have had a deep and lasting inlluence. Ammianus Marcellinus gives them chis express testimuny, that there flourished anong them the study of the most laudable a.ts ; introduced by the bards, whose office it was to sing in lieroic versc, the gallant antions of the lustriuus nien; and by the druids, wion lived together in waleges or societies, after the Pythagarian manner, and philosuphizing upon the maghest subjects, asserted the immortality of the hunan soth. Though Julics Casar, in his account of Gaul, does not expresaly mention the bards, ye it is plain that under the title of druids, he comprehends that whole college or order ; "f which the bards, who, it is probable, were the disciples of the druids, undoubtedly made a part. it deserves remark, that according to hisaciourt, thedruidical institution first took rise in Eritain and passed Iru:n thence into Gaul ; so that they
who aspired to be thorough miasters of tiat lea=ting were wont to resort to Britain. He adds itro, that such as were to be initiated among the druids, werc obliged to commit to their memory a great number of verses, insumuch that sume employed twenty yazs in this cuurse of educrtion ; and that they did not think it lawful to re= cord these poems in writing, but satredly hande $\$$ them down by tradition fion race to race.
"So strong was the attachnent of the Ccitic nations to their puetry and their burds, that amidst all the changes of theirgovernnient and manners, even long after the order of the druids was extinct, and the national religion altered, the bards continued to flourish; not as a set of strulling sungsters, like the Greck rhapsodists, in 110 m mer's time, but as an order of nien heghly respected in the state, and suppurted by a public establishment. We find therr, arcording tos the testimonics of Strabu and Jisdorus, before the age of Augustus Casiar; and we find them remaining under the sainc nome, and exercising the same functions as of old, in Ireland, and in the north of Scotland, almost down 10 our own times. It is weil kuown that in both these countries, every regulus or chef had his own bard, who was cunsidered a3 an officer of ranis in his court; and had lands assigned him, which descended to his family. Of the herour in which the bards were held, inany insiances occur in Ossian's poens.

6\% Fromali this, the Celtic tribes clearly appear to have ieen addicted in so bigh a degree to poetry, and to have nade it su much their study from the earliest times, as may remove our wonder at meeting with a vein of higher poetical refinement among them, than was at first sight to have been expected among nations, whom we ate atcustomed to call barbarous, Barbarit), I

## 14

must observe, is a very equivocal term; it adimits of many different forms and degrees; and thongh, in all of them, it excludes polished manners, it is, however, not inconsistent with generous sentiments and tender affections $\uparrow$. What degrees of friendship, love, and heroism, may possibly be found to prevail in a rude state of society, no one can say. Astonishing instances of them we know, from history, have sometimes appeared : and a few characters distinguished by those high qualities, might lay a fuundation for a set of manners being introduced into the songs of the bards, more refined, it is probable, and exalted, according to the usual poetical licence, than the real manners of the country. In particular, with respect to heroism; the great employment of the Celtic bards, was to delineate the characters and sing the praises of heroes.

Now when we consider a college or order of men, who, cultivating poetry throughout a long series of ages, had their imaginations continually employed on the ideas of heroism; who had all the poems and panegyrics, whic's were composed by their predecessors, handeddown to them with care; who rivalled and endeavoured to outstrip those who had gone before them, each in the celcbration of his particular hero : is it not na-

+ Surely among the wild Laplanders, if any where, barbarity is in its most perfect state. Yet their love songs, which Scheffer has given us in his Lapponia, are a proof that natural tenderness of sentiment may be found in a country, into which the least glimmering of science has never penetrated. To most English readers these songs are well known by the elcgant translations of them in the Spectator, No. 366 and 406.


## 15

tural to think, that at length the character of is hero would appear in their songs with the bigh est lustre, and be adorned with qualities truly noble? Some of the qualities indeed which distinguish a Fingal, moderation, humanity, and clemency, would not probably be the first ideas of heroism occu ring to a barbarous people: But no sooner had such ideas begun to dawn on the minds of poets, than, as the human mind easily opens to the native, representations of human perfection, they would be seized and embruced they would enter into panegyrics; they would afford materials for succeeding baids to work upon, and improve; they would contribute not a little to exalt the public manners, For such songs as these, familiar to the Celtic warriors from their childhood, and throughout their whole life, both in war and in peace, their principal entertainment, must have had a very considerable influence in propagating among them real manners nearly appruaching to the poetical; and in forming even such a hero as Fingal. Especially when we consider that amoos their limited objects of ambition, among the few advantages which, in a savage state. man could obtain over man, the chief was Feme, and that immortality which they expected toreceive from their virtacs and exploits, in the songs uf bardst.
$\dagger$ When Edward I. conquered Wales, he put to death all the welch bards. This cruel policy plainly shews, how great an influence he imagined the songs of these bards to have over the minds of the peoole; and of what nature he judged that influence to be. The welch bards were of the same Celtic race with the Scottish and Jrish.

## 16

"The namners of Ossian's age, so far as we can gether them from his writings, were abundantly tavourable to a poctical genius. The two dispiriting vices, to which Longinus imputes the decline f poeiry, covetousness and effemi:.acy, were as yet unknown. The cares of nien were few. They lived a roving indolent life; hunting and war their principal employments; and their chief dunusements, the music of bards and " the feast of shells." The great object pursued by heroic spirits, was "to receive their fame," that is, to beconie worthy of being celebrated in the sungs of bards; and "to have their name on "the four grey stones." To dic unlamented by a bard, was dcemed so great a misfortuae, as even to disturb their ghosts in another state. "They ${ }^{65}$ wander in thick mists beside the reedy lake; "s but never shall they rise, without the song, to "the dwelling of winds." After death, they exjected to follow employmen's of the same nature with those which had amused them on earth; to fly with their hiends on clouds, to pursue airy deerf and tis listen to theit praise in the mouth of bards. In such times as tnese, in a country where puetry had been solong cultuated, and so highly honoured, is it any wonder that among the race and succession of bards, one Homer should arise? a man who, endowea with a notural and happy genius, favoured by peculiar ailvantages of birth and condition, and niceting in the cuorse of his life, with a variety of incidents proper to fire his imagination, and to touch his heari, shouid altain a degree of eninence in poctry, worthy to draw the admiration of nore refined ages ?"

Indeed that such poems were formerly to be found, both in the Highlands and in the Islands ol Scatland, independantiy of Macpherson's col-

## 17

lections, can be proved by the most undoubted authozity. The celebrated Buchanan nbserves, that the bards were held in great homour, both among the Gauls and Britons, ant that their function and name doth yet renain amongst all thise nations whith use the old British tongue. He adds, "They compose poems, and those not " inelegant, which the rhapsodists recite, either " to the better sort, or to the vulgar, who are "very desirous to hear them; and sometimes "they sing them to musical instruments."

This circumstance is still more strongly stated in the description, given by the same distingiushed zuthor, of the Hebrides or Western Islands. He there mentions, that the inhabitants of those Islands "sing poems not inelegant, containing "commonly the eulogies of valiant men; and " their bards usually treat of no other subject."

Is it possible to suppose, that such a judge of literary menit as Buchanan, should have bestowed such jraises on the works of these ancient Scuttish bards, if they had not been justly entitled to his applause? and if such poems actually existed in his time, and were recited by the bards from memory, where is the impossibility of their having been handed down for one handred and fisty, or two hundred years longer?

Another Proof of the existence of Gaelic poe. try previous to the publications of Macpherson in 1760, 1761, \&c. is in a work written by Alexander Macdonald schoolmasterdt Ardnamurchan, which is printed at Edinburgh, anno 175I*. The poems which this volume contain are in Gaelic, but there is an English preface, in which

* This work is entitled, Ais-Eiridh Na Sean Chanoin Albanuaich, printed at Duneidiunn, (Edinburgh) $12 \mathrm{mo}, 175 \mathrm{I}$.


## 18

he states two reasons for publishing it : 1 . That it may raise a desire to learn something of the Gaelic language, which he states, may be found to contain in its bosom, the charms of poctrv and rhetoric; and 2. To bespesk the favour of the public to a great collection of poems, in all kinds of poetry that have been in use among the most cultivated nations, (which surely includes epic poetry), with a translation into English verse, and critical observations on the nature of such writings, to render the work useful to those who do not understand the Gaelic language.

A native of England, who, in the year 1754 printed an account of the Highlands of Scotland, describes his having heard a bard repeating an Earse poem, in the course of which, the chief at whose house he was, and who prided himself upon his classical knowledge, at some particular passage exclaimed, "There is nothing like that "s in Virgil or Homer!" evidently implying, that it was a part of some epic poem, and most probably a part of Ossian; and it must have been distinguished by peculiar beauties, to entitle it in any great degree, to so high a compliment*.

The only other author whom it is necessary to mention, as doing justice to Gaclic poetry, previous to Macpherson's publications, is Jerom Stone, who died in June 1756. He was a native of the county of Fife, where the Gaelic was perfectly unknown, but being appointed rector of the school of Dunkeld, a town at the entrance into the Highlands, and being a person of much industry, and strong natural parts, he resolved

* A second edition of this work was printed Anno 1759. It was written by one Burt, who was a contractor under Gencral Wade.


## 19

to learn the language principally spoken by those amorg whom he was settled; and after having acquired the Gaelic, he was surprised to find, th:t a variety of literary works were preserved by oral tradition, in that langunge, which seemed to him to be possessed of great merit. He proceeded to collect some of them; but a premature death (in the 30th year of his are) put an end to those attempts, after he had made sone progress. His account of them is highly favourable to Gaelic literature. He describes them as preformances "which, for sublimity of lan"guage, nervousness of expression, and high "s spirited metaphors, are hardly to be equalled " ameng the chief productions of the most culti"6 vated nations; whilst others of them, breathe " such tenderness and simplicity, as must be "greatly affecting to every mind in the least "s tinctured with the softer passions of pity and " humanity."

It appears, too, from various accounts, as well as from a recent report of the Highland Society of Loudon, that all over the Highlands, the names of Ossian, Fingal, Cumhal, Trenmor, and their heroes, are still familiar, and held in the greatest respect. straths, (or valleys), mountains, rocks, and rivers, are named afier them. There are a hundred places in the Highlands and Isles, which derive their names from the Feinne, and from circumstances connected with their history. Every district retains traces of the generous hero, or of the mournful hard, and can boast of places where some of the feats of arms, or instances of strength or agility of some of the herocs of the race of Fingal were exhibited. In the district ot Morsen, where Fingal is said frequently to have resided, there are a number of places called after him, as Finary, "Fingal's shieling ;" Dunien, "Fingal"s fort or bill," Kem-Eein, "Fingal's

## 20

steps or stairs." Glenlyon in Perthshire, was one of the principal aboudes of the Fingalians, and in that country there are many glens, loclis, islands, \&ce. denominated after them, and the remains of many great works ot rude and ancient art, are attributed to them. The largest cairns or heaps of stones which abound in that neighbunrhood, are said to be their sepulchral monuments ; and, in the parish of Monnivaird in Glenalmond, there was a stone seven feet high, and five bruad, which was known by the naine of Clach Ossian, or, in English, "Ossian's stone" or "tomb." This stone, unfortunately standing in the way of the military roads constructed under the direction of General Wade, was overturned by machinery.' The great stone however, still remains, with four smaller grey stones, surrounded by an inclosure, called Carn Ossian, and sometimes known by the name of the Clach or Carn na Husenig, or "6 the stone or heap of the lark," a happy allusion to the soaring powers of a celebrated poct.

6 The two great characteris'ics of Ossian's poetry, (say's the learned Blair,) are tenderness and sublimity. It breathes nothing of the gay and cheerful kind; an air of solennity and seriousness is diffused over the whole. Ossian is, perhaps the only poet who never relaxes, or lets himself down into the light and amusing strain; which I readily admit to be no small disadvantage to him, with the halk of readers. He moves perpetually in the high region of the grand and the pathetic. One key note is struck at the beginning, and supported to the end ; nor is any ornament introduced but what is peifectly concordant with the general tone or melody. The events recorded, are all serious and grave; the scenery throngLout, wild and romantic. The

## 21

extended heath by the sea shore; the mount ain sliaded with mist; the torrent rushing through a solitary valley; the scattered oaks, and the tombs of warriors overgrown with rass; all produce a solemn attention in the mind, and prepare it for great and extraordinary events.
"It is necessary here toobserve, that the beavties of Ossian's writings cannot be felt by those who have given them only a single or a hasty perusal. His manner is so different from that of the poets to whom we are most accustomed; his sty.e is so concise, and so much crowded with iniager! ; the mind is kept at such a stretch in accompanying the author; that an ordinary rea*er is at first apt to be dazzled and fatigued, rather than pleased. His poems require to be taken $u p$ at intervals, and to be frequently reviewed; and then it is impossible but his beauties must open to every reader who is capable of sensibitity. Thuse who have the highest degree of it, will relish them the most.

6 The scene of n:ost of Ossian's poems is laid in Scotland, or in the C-ast of lreland opposite to the territories of Firgal. When the scene is in Ireland, we perceite no change of manners from those of Oss'an's native country. For as Irelard was undsubtcily peopled with Celtic tribes, the language, customs, and religion of bo:h nations were the same. They had lieen separated from c-ne another by migration, only a few generations, as it should seem, beforeour poet's age; and they still maintained a close and frequent intercourse. But when the poet relates the expeditions of any of his heroes to the Scandinavian coast, or to the islands of Orkney, whith were then part of the Kcandinavian tertitory, as he does in Carric-thura, Sul-malla of Lumon, and Cath-loda, the case is wuite altered. Those countries were inhabited कr nations of the reutonic descent, who in their

## 22

manners and religious rites differed widely from the Celtæ; and it is curions and remarkable, to find this difference clearly poin ed out in the poems of Oisian.
"Ossian is always concise in his descriptions, which adds much to their beauty and force. For it is a great mistake to imagine, that a crowd of particulars, or a very full and extended stylc, is of advantage to description. On the contrary, such a diffuse manner for the most part weakens it. Any one redundant circumstance is a nuisance. It encumbers and loads the fancy, and renders the main image indistinct. To be concise in description, is one thing; and to be encral, is another. No description that rests in generals can possibly be goed; it can convey no lively idea; for it is of particulars only that we bave a distinct conception. But at the same time, 130 strong imapination dwelis long upon any one particular; or hcaps tosether a mass of trivial ones. By the happy choice of some one, or of a few that are the niost striking, it presents the image more complete, shows us more at one glance, than a feeble imagination is able to do, by turning its object round and round into a variety of lights. Tacitus is of all prose writers the most concise. He has even a degrec of abruptuess resembling our author: Yet no wr ter is more eminent for lively description.
"The conciseness of Ossian's descriptions is the more proper on account of his sabjects. Descriptions of gay and smiling scenes may, without any disadvantage, be amplified and prulenged. Force is not the predominant -quality $\in \mathbb{X}$ pectrd in these. The description may be weak fincd b; being diffuse, yet notwithstand.ng, may be beautionl still. Whereas, with respect to grand, solemu, ant pathetic subjects, which are Ussian's chief ffeld, the easc is very difierent,

## 23

In these, energy is above all things required. The imagination mus: be seized at once, or not at all; and is far more deeply impressed by one strong and ardent image, than by the anxious minutencss of laboured allustration.
"The simplicity of Ossian's manner adds great heauty to his desciptions, and indeed to his whole poetry. We nieet with no affected ornameuts; no forced refinentent, no marks either of style or thought of a stadied endeavonr to shine and sparkle. Ossian appears every where to be prompted by his feclings; and to speak from the abundance of his heart.
" It only remains to make some observations on his sentinuents. No sentiments can be beautiful without being proper; thet is, suited to the character and situation of th. se who utter them. In this respect, Ossian is as correct as most writers. But it is nut enough that sentiments be na' uraland proper. In order to acguire any high degree of poetical merit, they must also be sublime and pathetic. The sublume is not confined to sentiment alone. It belongs to description also, and whether in description or in sentiment, imports such ideas presented to the mind, as raise it to an uncommon degree of elevation, and fill it with admiration and astonishment. This is the highest effect either of eloquence or peetry: And to projuce this effect, requires a genins glowing with the stiongest and warmest cunception of some obect au ful, great, or magnificent. If the engagement of Fingal with the spirit of Loda, in Carricthura; if the encounters of the armies of Fingal ; if the address to the sun, in Carthon; if the similies founded upon ghosis and spirits of -he night, be not admitted as examples, and ilustrious ones too, of the true poetical sublime, I confess myself intirely ignorant of this quali$y$ in writing.

## 24

©s Simplicity and conciseness, are never Pailing characteristics of the style of a sublime writer. He rests on the majesty of his sentiments, not on the pomp of his expressions. The main seerct of being sublime, is to say great things in few and in plain words: For every superfluous decoration degrades a sublime idea. The mind riscs and swells when a lofty description or sentiment is presented to it, in itsnative form. But no sooner does the puet attempt to spread out this sentiment or description, and to deck it mound and round with glittering ornaments, than the mind begins to fall from its high elevation; the transport is over; the beautiful may remain, but the sublime is gone. Hence the concise and simple style of Ossian, gives great advantage to his sublime conceptions; and assists them in seizing the imagination with full power.
"The general character of his poetry, is the heroic, mixed with the el-giac strain; admiration tempered with pity. Ever fond of giving, as he expresses it, "the joy of grief," it is visible, that on all moving subjects, he delights to exert his genius; and accordingly, never were there finer pathetic situations than what his works present. His great art in managing them lies in giving vent to the simple and natural emotions of the heart. We meet with no exaggerated declamation; no subtile refinements on sorrow; no substitution of description in place of passion. Ossian felt strong!y himself; and the heart when uttering its native language never fails, by powerful sympathy, to affect the heart. A great variety of examples might be produced. We need only open the book to find them every where."

## Fingel:

# AN ANCIENT EPIC POEBL 

## IN SIX BOCKS.

## THE ARGUMENT.

Cuchillin (general of the Irish tribes, in the minority of Cormac, king of Ireland) sitting alone beneath a tree, at the gate of Tura, a castle of Ulster (the other chiefs having gone on a hunting party to Cromla, a neighbouring hill,) is infurmer of the landing of Swaran, king of Luchiin, by Moran, the son of Fithil, one of his scouts. He convenes the chiefs; a councit is heid, and disputes rum high about giving battle to the enemy. Conval, the petty king of Tongorma, and an intimate friend of Cuchullin, w'as for retrea:ing, ti'l Fingal, king of those Caledunians who in habited the north-we-t coast of Scotland, whose aid had bcen previously solicitel, shuuld arrive ; but Calmar, the son of M3tha, lord of Lara, a coun'ry in Connaught, was for eng ging the enemy imniediate. $y$. Cuchullin, of himself willing to fight, went :nto the opinion of Calmar. Marching tow ards the enemy, he misscd three of his brovest beroes, Fergus, Duchomar, and

## 25

eathbat. Fergus arriving, tells Cuchullin of the death of the two other chicfs; which introfluces the affecting episode of Morna, the daughter of Cormac. The army of Cuchullin is descried at a distance by Swaran, who sent the son of Arno to observe the mo ions of the enemy, while he himself ranged his forces in order of battle. The son of Arno returning to Swaran, describes to him Cuchullin's chariot, and the terrible appearance of that hero; The armics engage, but night coming on, leaves the victory undecided. Cuchullin, according to the hespitality of the times, sends to Swaran a formal invitation to a feast, by his bard Carril, the son of Kinfena. Swaran refuses to c. me. Car-il relates to Cuchullin the story of firudar and Brassolis. A party, b: Connal's advice, is tent to cbserve the enemy; which closes the action of the first day.

## BOOK I.

1VUCHULLIN! sat by Tura's wall ; by the tree of the rustling leaf. His spear leaned against the mossy rock. His shield lay by him on the

+ Cuchullin, or rather Cuth-Ullin, the ' voice of Ullin,' a poetical name given the son of Semo, prandson to Caithbat, a druid celebrated by the bards for his wisdom and valour, from his commanding the forces of the province of Ulster against the Firbolg or Belga, who were in possession of Connaught. Cuchullin, when very young, marricd Bragela, the daughter of "orglan and p.ssing over into Ireland, lived for some time with Connal, grandson by a daughter to Congal the petty king of Uis:er. His wisdom


## 27

gizss. As he theeght of might: Cairbart, a hero wis. m he slew in war; : he suout, of the ocean Lari), Mordan the son of Eithil!
"Risc," $5^{*}$ "d the youth, "Cachullin, rise! 1 sec the shins of Swaran. Cuchullin, many are the fue; many the herves of the dark-rolling $s=a . "$
"E Moran!" replicd the blue-eyed chief, ${ }^{66}$ thou ever tremblest, sull of Fithil: Thy fears have
and valour in a short time gained him such reputation, that in the rainority of Cormac, the supreme king of Ireland, he was chosen guardian twe the young king, and sole manager of the war zgainst swaran kize of Lochlin. Afier a series of great actions, be was killed in battie somewhere in Connaught, in the twenty-seventh ycar of his sge. He was so remarkable for his strength, that to descrive a s'rong man it has passed into a proverb, 'He has the strength of Cuchu.lin." They shew the remains of his puizce at Dunscaich in the isle of Sky; and a stane, to which he bound his dog Luath, goes still by his name.
$\dagger$ Cairber or Cairbre, signifies a strong man. We may concl ude from Cuchullin's applying For forcign aid, that the Irish were not then so Mannervas as they iave sithes been; which is a ficat presumption against the bigh antiquities of that people. We have the testimony of Tacitus, that one legion only was thought sumfient, in the tinue of Agricola, to reduce the whole island tinder the Roman yoike; which would not pri--ably have been tie case had the s'and been nhahited for any number of cent: ries before.

- Moran signifies 'many ;' and Fithi' ${ }^{\prime}$, or rather ELil: 'an inferior bards"


## 28

much increased the foe. Pertaps it is the king: of the lonely tills coming to aid me un green U:lin's plains."
"I saw their chicf," sass Moran, "tall as a rock of ice. Ilis spear is like that blaster fir. His shield like the rising moon. He sat on a r ck on the shore: his dark host rolled, like cleuds, aroond him. Many, chief of men! I said, many are our havis of war. Well azt thou named the Might; Man; but many mighty men are seen from Tura's windy walls."
"He answered, like a wave on a rock, ${ }^{6}$ who in this land appears ike me? Heroes stand not in my presence; they fall to earth bencaih my hand. None can meet swaran in the fight but Fingal, kir.g of starmy hills. Once we wrestled on the heath of Malmor*, and our hee's oveturned the word. Kncks fell from their place; and rivulets, changing their course, fied murmuring from our strife. Three days we renewed cur strife, and hernes stond at a distance and trembied. On the fourth, Fingai says, that the
$\ddagger$ Fingal the son of Comhal and Morna the daughter of Thaddu. His grandfather was Tratha', and great-grandfather Trenn or, beth of whom are often meationed in the pocm. Trenmore, according totradition, had twosotis; Trathal, who succeeded him in the kingiom of Merven, and Cunnar, called by the bards Conmar the Great, who was elected king of all Ireland, and was the ancestor of that Comac who sat un the Irish throne when the invasion of Swaran happened. It may not be inpproper bere to uhserve, that the accent ought always to be placed on the last syllable of $F^{\prime}$ ngal.

* Meal-mar, "a great hil."


## 29

king nf the ncean fell; but Swaran says he sto id. let dark Cuchullin yield to him that is strong as the storms of Malmor."
" Nu !", replicd the blue-eyed chief, "I will never yield to man ! Dark Cuchullin shall be great cr dead! G ', Fithil's son, and take miy spear. Sirike the sounding shieid of Cabait $\dagger$. It hanges at Tura's rusting gate ; the sound of peace is nut its voice. My heroes shall hear on the hill."

He went and struck the bossy shield. The hills and their rocks replied. The sound spread a'ong the woud: deer start by the lake of rocs. Curach|f leapt from the st unding ruck; and Con:nal of the binudy spear. Crugal's \% breast of snow bears bigh Theson of Favi leives the dark-brown Lind. It is the shic:d of war, suid R wnar! Tise spear of Cuchuilin, said Lugar! Son of the sca put on thyarn:s! Cumarli't thy sounuings: eci ! Funo: dicadful hert, rise ! Cairbar from thy red t:ce of Cromla! Bend thy white knee, O Eth! and descend fiom the streams of Lena. Ca-olt siretch thy white side as thou movest al ng the whistling heath of Mora: th: side that is white as the feam of the troubled sea, when the dark winds poar it on the nurm_ring rucks of Cithon*.
$\dagger$ Cabait, or rather Cathbsit, grandfather to the hero, was so remarkable for his valour, that his shield was made use of to alarm his posterity to the batties of the family. We find Fingal making the same use of his ow shield in the fit brok. A horn was the most common instrument to call the army together, before the invention of bacpipes.

Cu-ranth signifies 'the madness of battle."
\# Cruth-geal 'fair complexioned.'

* Cuthon, "the mournful sound of wares."


## 80

Now I bchold the cliefs, in the pride of their former deeds! Their sculs are kindled at the batties of od; and the actions of otier times. Their eyes are like flanes of fire. And roll in search of the foes of the 'and. Their mighty hands are on their swords. Atd lightning pours from their sidesuf steel. They come like stricanıs from the mounrains; ench rushes roaring from Lis hill. Biightarcthe chiefs of battle, in the armour of their fathers. Gion my and datk their her'es follow, like the gatheriag of the rainy ciuuds behind the rod meter, s of heaven. The suund's of crashirg arms ascend. The grey dogs bowl between. Unequally bursts the song of battle. And ricking Cromily echeres rcund. On Lena's dusky heath they stanu, ike nisty that shades the hills of auttumn: when breken and durk it settles high and lifis its head to heswen I
"Hail,"" said Cuchultin, "s sons of the naryow vales! bail, ye hunters of the deer! Anuther sport is drawing near: It is like the dank rolling of that wave on the cuast! Shall we fight, ye sons of war! or yie'd green Inril-fail $\dagger$ to Lochlin! O Connal $\ddagger$, syeak, thou first of men!
|| Coomleach signified a place of worship among the druids. It is here the proper nanie of a hill on the coast of Ullin or Ulster.
II So when th' embattled clouds in dark array, Along the skies their gloomy lines dis, lay, The low-hung vapours, motionless and stil!, Rest on tire sumnit of the shaded hill. POPE.

+ l-cland, so ca'led from a crilony that settled there called Falans. Innis-fail, i. e. the island of the Fa-il or Falans.
$\ddagger$ Connal, the fiicnd of Cuchullin, was the son -f Caithbat prince of Tongornia, or the istand of


## 31

thou breakerof the shiedds ! thou hast often fought with Lochlin: wilt thou lirt thy father's spear?"
"6 Cuchu:lin!" calm the chief replied, "the spear of Cunal is keen. It delights to shine in hattle, and to mix with the blood of thousands. But tho' my hand is bent on war, miy heart is for the peace of Erin*. Behold, thou fiest in Curmac's war, the sable Heet of Swamat. IN's masts are as numerous on our coast as yetd in in tise lake of Lego. His ships aie like forests clothed with mist, when the trees yie'd by turns to the squally wind. Many are his cbicis i. hattle. Connal is for peace! Fingol would ${ }^{*}$ 'in his arm, the first of mortal men! Fing.l ? $\sim:$ scatters the mighty, as sta:my wide the in .... ; when the streams ruar throuth ethoing Cona, and night settles with all he: clouds on the l, ill!"
" $\mathrm{Ak} \%$, thou chief of peace," said Calmar ${ }^{2}$, the son of Matha; " fly , Coneal, to thy silent
blue waves, probably one of the Hebrides. His mother was Fioncoma the daughter of Conge: He had a son by Foba of Conachar-ncssar, who was afterwards king of Ulster. For his services in the war against Swaran, he had lands conferred on him, which, from his natne, were called Tirchonnull or Tirconnel, i. e. the land of Connal.

* Erin, a name of Ireland; from 'ear ur 'dy' west, and ' in' $^{\prime 2} 2$ island. This name was not always confined to Ireland, for there is the highest probability that the Ie.ne of the ancient? was Britian to the north of the Forth. E. [ Ierne is sad to be the North of Britain, whit is could not be meant of lreland.

Strabo, lib. 2. et 4. Casaub. itb. I.
\& Calm-er "a stione mana?

## 32

bills, where the spear of battle never shone : Pursue the dark-brown deer of Cromla: and stop with thine arrows the bounding roes of Lena. But, blue-eyed son of Semo, Cuchullin, ruler of the war, scatter thou the sons of Lochlin $\|!$ and roar through the ranks of their pride. L.et no vessel of the kingdom of Snow bound on the dark rolling wayes of Inistoret. O ye dark winds of Erin, rise! roar ye whirlwinds of the heath! Amidst the tempest let me die, torn in a cloud by angry ghosis of men; amidst the 1 empest let Calmar die, If ever chase was sport tu him, so much as the battle of shields!"
"Calmar !" sluw replied the chief, "I never fied, 0 son of Matha! 1 was swift with my friends in battle; but small is the fame of Connal! The battle was won in my presence ; and: the valiant overcame! But, son of Semo, hear my vuice, regard the ancient throne of Cormac. Give wealth and half the land for peace, till Fingal come with battle. Or, if war be thy choice, 1 lift the sword and spear. My joy shall be in the midst of thousands; and my soul brighten in the gloom of the fight!"
6. To me," Cuchullin replies, "pleasant is the noise of arnis ! pleasan! as the thunder of leaven before the shower of spring! But gather a!l the shining tribes, that I may view the sons of war! Let them move aiong the heath, bright as the sun-shine before astorm, when the west si ind collects the cloucs, and the oaks of Morven ccbo along the shore."

1) The Gallic name of Scandinavia in general; in a more confined sense, that of the peninsula of Jutland.
f Inistore, 'the island of whales,' the ancient name of the Orkney islands.

## $3: 3$

"Rut where are my $f$, iends in battle! The compahions of $m v a r m$ in danger ? Where ait thou, white borsom'd Cathbat? Where is that clusal in war, Duchumiryt And hast thou left me, o Fergas *! in the day of the storm ? Ferguns, fisst in or joy at the feast! sum of Russa! arin of death! conest thuu like a revell from Mslmor? Like a hart fro, the echuing hills? Hail, theou sun of Russa! What shates the suit of war?"
"Four stonest" replied the chief, "rise on the grave of Cathbat. These hands have ladi in earth Duchomar, that cloud in war ! Cathbat, the sum of Torman; thou wert a son-beam on the hill. And thui, $O$ valiant Duchomar, like the nifse of narshy Lano; when it sails over the plains of autunin and brings dea:h to the peopile. Morna, tairese of maids ! calm is thy slecp in the cave of the rock. Thou hast falien
\$. Duchomar, 'a black well-shaped man'

* Fear-guth, 'the man of the word;' or a comprander of an army.
* Be thru I ke a toe or young hart on the nuuntains of Bether. Sulonkon's Suag.
t This passage alludes to the manner of burial among the ancient Scuts. Ther opened a grave six or eight feet deep: the buttum was lined with fine clas; and on this they taid the b dy of the secceased, and, if a warrior, his sword, and the heads of twelve ariows, by his side. Almave they lad anotrier stratum of clay, in which they placedt he horn of a riecr, the symbit ot hunting. Tine whol. was covered with a tine suld, and fiur stones placed on end to mark the extent of the grave. Ilitic ase tio four siones alluded to bure.


## 84

in dakness lite a star, that shoots across the descrt, when the travelier is alone, and nourns the transiest beam."
"Say;" said Semo's blue-ered son, "say how fell tic chiels ef Etin! Fell they by the sens of Lochlin, stiving in the batule of heroes? Or what confines the chiefs of Cromla to the dark zud marrow l ouse||"
"Cuthbat," replied the hero, "fe.1 by the sword of Duchomar at the oak of the noisy streams. Duchamar cante to Fura's cavs; and spakie to the lovely Morna."
" Mornaf, faitest among women, lovely daughter of Corm.c-cairh or Why in the circle ef stomes, in the cavc of the rock aldne? The ytream murnars hoarsaly. The ofd tices groan in the wind. The lake is trochled beforc thee, and dark are the clouds of the sky. But riou art likesnow on the heath; and iby hair like the mist of cromla, when it curls on the rochs, and slines te the beam of the west. Thy treasts are like two smooth rocks seen from Brano of the streams; thy arn s like two white pillars in the hallis of the mighty Fingal."
"From whence," the white-armed maid replied, "from whence, Duchonat, the most gloonty of men ? Dark are thy brows and tersibie. Ked are thy rolling eyes, Does Swaran appear on the sca? What of the foe, Duchomar i"
"E From, the hill I return, O Nach?, from tle hill of the dark-browin hiads Thrce have I s:ain with my bended yew Three with my long bounding dogs of the chase. Lovely daugh -

If The grave. The house appointed for a $\eta 1$ livng. JOB.
\%f Muitne, or Morna, 'a womias bsioved by all.

## 35

Yer of Cormac, I love thee as my . . I have slain one stately decr for thee. High was his branchy head, and fleet his feet of wind."
"Duchomar!" calm the maid replied, "I love thee not, thou glnomy man, hard is thy heart . f rcck, and dark thy terribie brow. But Cathbat, sun of Tormint, thou art the love of Morna. Thou art like a sun-beam ou the hi:k in the day of the gloomy storm. Sruest thon the son of Forman, lovely on the hill of his hinds? Here the daughter of Cormac waits the cuning of Cathbat."
"And long sha! STorna wait," Ductomar" said, " his blood is on my sword. Long, shail Morns wait for him. He fell at Brano's streanh. lifh on Crom'a I will raise his tomb, dutghter of Cormac-cairkar; but fix thy love on D.chomar, his a:m is strung as a storm."
"6 And is the son of Corman fallen !" said the maid of the tearful eye. "Is he fallen on his echoing heath; the youth with the breast uf snow? he that was first in the chase of the hill? the foe of the strangers of the ocean? Duchumar, thou art dark, indeed, and creel is thy arm to Mirra. But pive rie that sword, my foc: I lave the blood of Cathbet."

He gave the sword to her tears. But she pierced his manly breast! He fell, like the bink of a mountain-stream; and strctching out his arm he saí-
"Daghter of Cormac-cairbar, thou hae slain Ductiomar. The sword is cotd in mu breast? Morna, 1 reel it cold. Give me to Muinay, the

+ Torman, 'thunder.' Thes is the true origin of the Jupiter Taramis of the ancients.
$\|$ She alludes to his name, the dark n.an.
IV Muin3, 'soft in tenper and persch,"


## 36

maid; Duchomar was the dream of her night. She will raise my tomb; and the hunter shall see it and praise me. But draw the sword from my breast, Morna, the steel is culd."

She came, in all her tears, she came, and drew it from his brenst. He pierced her white side with steel; and sp.ead her fair locks on the ground. Iler burs:ing bloud sounds from her slde: And her white arm is stained with red. Roiling in ceath she !ay, and Tura'stave answered to her givans.
"Peace," said Cuchullin, " to the souls of the heroes; their aceds were g.eat in danger. Let them ride around $\dagger$ me on chouds ; and shew their featuies of war; that my sool may be strong in dangor: my arm like the thunder of heaven - But be thou on a muon-beam, O Morna, near the wiuduw of my rest ; when my thoughts are of peace; and the din of arms is over.-Gather the strength of the tribes, and move to the wars of Erim-Attend the car of my battles; rejoice in the noise of my course. Place threes; ears by my side; lullo v the bounding of my steeds; that my sou! may be stiong in my friends, when th: battle da kens rousd the beams of my stecl."

As rushes a stream! of foam from the dark

+ It was the opinion then, as indeed it is to this da), of somic of the Hightanders, that the stouls of the deceased hovered round their living fiends, and sonetines appeared to them when they were about to enter on any great undertaking.
Ii As torrents roll, increas'd by numerous rills, Vith tage imperuous down the echoing lalls, Kush to the vales, and pour'd alung the plain, 4uat thiu' a thua and channcls to the nain.


## 87

shady steep of Cromla; when the thunder is solling above, and dark-brown nigit rests on half the hill. So fierce, so vast, sioter rible rushed on the sons of Erin. The chief iike a whalc of ocean, whom a! his billows follow, poured valius: forth as a stiean, rolling his might along the shure.

The sons of L. chlin heard the neise as the sounitof a uinter-stream. Swaran strock his burs) shield, athd called the son of Arno. "What murn:ur rills along the hill like the gethered fies of evening? The sons of Innis-fail descend, or russling winds rear in the distant woot. Such is the noise of Gormal before the white tops of ory waves arise. O s<n of A:no, ascend the hill and view the dark fice of the beath"
lie went, and trembling, suift returned. His eyes rolled wildly round. His heart beat high against bis side. His woids wese faultering, broken, slow.
"Rise, 5 \%n of oesan, rise chief o the darkbrown slinelds! I see the dark, the nountainstream of the battle: The deep-moving strengith of the sons of Erin. Thecar, the car of battle comes, wike the flame of death; the rapid car of Cuchullin, the noble sun of Semo. It bends beinind like a wave near a rock; like the golden mist of the heath. 1 is sides are entbossed with stones, and sparkle like the aca round the brat of night. Of potished yew is its be am, and its seat of the smoothest bone. The sides are replenished with spears; and the bottum is the footstiol of heroes, Before the right side of he ear is see. the snorti:g horse. The high-maned, bruad-breasterf, proud, high-lezping, strongstead of the hill. Lunt and resounding is his huv f; the spreading of his mane above is like that streim of snoke on the heath. Bright are the oticis uf the stccol, and his name is Suhin-sitaidia,

## 88

"Before the le't side of the car is seen the shorting horse. The dark-manec, high-hraded, strong-hooffd, ficet, bounding sun of the hill: his name is Dusronnal among the stormy sons of the sword. $\Lambda$ thousand thongs bind the car on high. Hard nolished bits shine in a wreath of foam. Thin thongs, bright-studded with gems, bend on the stately necks of the steeds; the stecds that like wreaths of mist fly over the streamy vales. The wildness of deer is in their course, the strength of the eagle descending on her prey. Their noise is like the blast of winter on the sides of the snow headed Gorma - 1 .
"Within the car is seen the chief, the strong stormy s.n of the swo:d; the he:o's name is Cuchu!lin, son of Seme, king of shetls. His red chicek is like my potished yew. The look of his tlue-rolling eye is wide loneath the dark arch of his trow. Ilis hair filez from his head like a flame, as bending fo ward he wields the spear. Fl', kirg of ocean, fly! he comes, like a storm along the streamy rate,"
" when did I Y ," replied the king, "from the battle of many sp-ars? When d.d Ifly, son of Arno, chief of the little soul? I inet the storm of Gurmal whicn the fuam of my waves was high: I met the storm o: the clouds, and shall I fly from a hero ? Were it Finga! hmself, my stul: should not darken before him.-Rise to the battle, my thousands; pour round me like the echoine main. Gather round the bright steel of your king; strong $2 s$ the rocks of $m y$ land; that meet the s'orm with joy, and stretch their dark wouds to the wind."

## 39

As Autumn'st dark storms pout from two echoing hills, towartls each other approached the beroes.-As two da:k streams from high recks meet, and mix and roar on the plain; loud, rough ant dark in battic mect Lochlin and Inn-s. fail. Chief; tuixes this strokes with chief, and man with man, steel, clarging, seunded on steel, helmets ate cleft nn high. Bluod bursts and sinokes around -Strings twang on the polished jews. Darts rush along the sky. Spears fall iike the ciccles of light that gid the stormy face of nimht. -
as the trowbled noisc of the ocean when roll the $w$ ves on higb . as the last peal of the thunder of heeven, stich is the noise of battle. Thu* Cormar's hundred hands were there to give the war to song: ferble were the roices of a hundred Lands to send the death to future times. For many were the fa'ls of the lieroes; and wide puured the bloud of the valiant.
t The reader may compare this passage with a simitar one in llumer: liad A. v. $445:-$ Nuw shizld with shield, with heli.ct helmet cles'd,
To arnour a mour, lance to lance oppos'd Host against host, with shadow: sgundrons dev,
The sounding daris in lron tempests fiew,
W'ith striaming b'oud the slipp'ry fields are d. ${ }^{\prime}$ 'd,

And slaighter'd heroes swell the drcadful tide. POPE.

Arms to armour c-zahin -, bray"d Iforribic disc rd, and the madting wheels Of braich clarivis rag'd, wis. MIL.TON.

## 40

Sourn, ye sons of song, the death of the noble Sithalint. Let the sighs of Fions rise on the dark heaths of har lovel $y$ Ardan. They fell, like two hinds of the desert, by the hands of the nighty swaran; when, in the midst of buede Eisidis he r. arcul; like the shrill spirit of a stomm, tha: sitis dim, oa the cluuds of Cisimal, and enjuys the death of the :mariner.

Nor slept thy hand by thy side, chief of the isle of misi\|; many were thediaihs ot thinc arm, Cuctiullin, thou son of Sembo. His sword was like the beam of heaven when it ficrees the sons of the vale; when the peopie aie blasted and fall, and all the hills are burning around. Dusronnalf snorted over the bodic: of herues; and Sifarlita* bathed his hoof in blord. The batt e lay lehind them as groves overturned on the deserr of Cromla, when the blast has passed the heath laden $v$ ith the spirits of night.

Weep on the rocks of roaring winds, 0 maid of Inistore $\ddagger$ ! bend thy fair head uver the waves,
$\dagger$ Sithallin signifies a handsome man : Fiona, 's fair miid;' and Ardan, 'pride.'

II The 1. le of Sky; not improperly called the Isle of Mist, as i's high hills, which citch the clouds from the western ocean, occasion a!most continual rains.
\$1 Onc of Cuchal' in's ho:ses. Dabstron-gheal.

* Sith-ladda, i. e. a long stride.
$\ddagger$ The maid of Inistore was the daughter of Gur:o king of Inisture oí Orkney 1slants. Trenar was io other to the king of Iniscon, supionsed to be one of the islands of shectand. The Orkneys and Shetland were at that time subject to the king of Loxthlin. We find tha the dogs of Jichar are senzibie at huluciof the death of their


## 41

thou fairer than the spirit of the hills; when it noves in a sun-beam at noon over the silence of Morven. He is fal'en! th youth is low; pa!e beneath the sword of Cuctulin. No more sha 1 ralour raise the youth to maich the blood of kings. Trenar, lovely Trenar died, thou maid of lnistore. His gray dugs are howling at home, and see his passing ghost. His bow is in the hall unstrung No sound is in the heath of his binds.

As roll a thousand waves on a rock, so Swaran's host came on ; as meets a rock a thousared waves, so Innis-fail met Swaran Death rai.cs a'l his vilces around, and mixes with the suntrd of their slields. Each hero is a pillar of daikness, and the sword a beam of fire in his hand. The field echoes from wing to wing, is a hundred hammers that rise by turns on the red son of the furnace.

Who are these on E.ena's heath that-are so gliomy and dark? Who are these like two cloudst, and their swords like lightning above them? The little bills are troubled around, and the rocks tremble with a't their moss. Who is it but ocean's son and the car-barne chief of L-in? Man aret he anxi: us eyes of cheir friends, as they see them dim on the heath. Now niglit
master, the very instant he is killed. It was the opinion of the tinies, tha: the sou's of heroes went immediately after dcath to the hills of their eountry, and the scenes they frequen:ed the filust lavpytime of their life. It was thought tuo that dugs and horses saw the ghosts of the cescased.
$\dagger$ As when two black clouds [on With heaven's a:tillery fraught, come rattling Over the Casjian.
conceals the chief in her clouds, and ends the terrible fight.
It was on Cromla's shaggy side that Dorglas placed the dierli; the early fortune of the chase, before the herues left the hill. A hundred youths collect the heatb; ten heroes blow the fire; three hundred choose the polish'd stoncs. The fcast is s:moking wide.
Cuchullin, chief of Erin's war, resum'd his mighty soul. He stocd upon his beamy spear, and spoke to the son of songs; to Carril of other times, the gray-haired son of Kenfena甲. "Is this feast spread for me alone; and the king of Locblin on Ulin's shore, far from the deer of his hills, and sounding halls of his feasts? Rise, Carr! of other times, and carry my words to Swaran ; telt him that cane from the roaring of waters, that Cuchullin pives his feast. Here let him listen to the sound of my groves anildst the rlouds of night. For cold and bieak the blastering wind's rush over the foam of his seas. Here let him praise the trembling harp, and hear the songs of
|| The ancient manner of preparing feasts after Kuating, is handed down by tradition. A pit lined with smooth stonea was mide; and near it stood a heap of smooth flat stoncs of the fint kind. The stones, as well as the pit, were properly heated with heath. Then they laid some wen'son in the bottom, and a stratum of the stones above it; and thus they did alternately till the pit was full. The whole was covered over with heath to confine the stcam. Whether this is probable I cannot say; but some pits are shewn, which the vulgar say were used in tbat manncr.

[^0]
## 4.9

Old Carril went , with snfiect vrice, and calfed the king of dark brown shiek's. "Kisc from the skiss of thy chase, rise, Swaran king of groves, Cuchullin pives the joy of shelis; partake the feast of Erin's blue-eyed chief." He answered like the sullen sound of Cromla befure a storm. "Though all thy daughters, Innis-fail! should extend their arms of snow; 1 ise high the hearings of their brcasts, and suftly roll their eyes of love; yet, fixed is Lochlin's thousand meks, here $S$ waran shall remain $\ddagger$ til morn, with the young beanis of the east, shall light me to the death of Cuchullin. Pleasant tomy ear is Locklin's wind. It rushes over my seas. It speriks aluft in all my shrouds, and hrines mv green furests to my nind ; the green forests of Gormal that often echoed to my winds, when my spear was red in the chase of the brar. Let dark Cuchullin yield to me the ancient throne of Curmac; or Erin's torrents shall shew from their hills the red fnam of the biood of his pride."
"Sad is the suund of Swaran's voice," suid Carril of other times : "Sad to himse!f alone," gaid the blue-eyed sin of Semo. "But, Carril, reftee thy voice on high, tell the deeds of other times. Send thou the night away in song; and give the joy of grief. For many hemes and maids of love have moved on Innis-fail. And Invely are the songs of woe that are heard on Albion's rocks; when the noise of the chase is over, and the streams of Cona answer to the vuice oi Os:innt."

+ Ossian the son of Firgal and zuthor of the Prem. One tannnt but adnire the address of the pret in puttirg his own praise so naturally into the mouth of Cuchullin. 'The Cond here mentimed is perhaps that small river that runs through Glenco in Argyleshire. One of the hills


## 44

"In other days\|," Carril replics, "came the suns of ocean to Erin. A thousand vessels bounded over the waves to Uil'n's lovely plains. Tina sims of Innis-feil arose to mieet the race of cark brown shields. Cairbar, flrst of men was there, and Grudar stately youth. Long had they strove for the spotted bult, that lowed on Go'hun's $\ddagger$ echoing heath. Each claimed him as his own; and death was often at the point of their stecl. $S$ de by side the heroes fought, and the stringers of ocean fled. Whose name was fairer on the hill than the name of Cairbar ant Grudar? But ah! why ever lowed the buil on C.olbun's echofisg heath? They saw him leaping like the snow. The wiath of the chiefs returned"
" On Lubar's ${ }^{\text {II }}$ grassy banks they fought, and G:udar, like a sua-beam, fell. Fierce Cairbar came to the vale of the echoing. Tura, where Erassolis t, fairest of his sisters, all aione, raised
which environ that romantic valley is still called Scorna-sena, or the hill of Fingal's people.

This episode is introduced with propriety. Calusar and Conna', two of the Irish heroes, had disputed warmly before the battle about engaging the enemy. Caril endeavours to reconcile them with the story of Caisbair and Grudar; who though enemies before, fought siae by side in the war. The ptiet obtained his aim, for we find Catmar and Connal perfectly teconciled in the third book.
$\ddagger$ Colb-bcan, as well as Cromleach, signifies a crooked hill. It is here the name of a mountain in the county ef Sligo.

II Lubar a river in Ulster. Labhar, ' loud, noisy.'
t Brassolis signifies a woman with a white Liseast.

## 45

11:e song of Erief. She sung of the actions of biudar, the youth of hersteret sual. She mour ned hini in the field of blood: But still she heped for his return. Her white bosom is seen trom her robe, as the moon from the clouds of night. Her voile wis softer than the harp to rise the song of grief. IIer soul was fixed on Grutar; the secre look of her eje was his. When shat thoa come in thine arms, theu mighty in the war ?"
"t'ake, Brassolis," Cairbar came and said, "take, B-assolis, this shield of blond. Fix it en high within my hall, the aimnur of my foe." Her sott heart beat against her side. Distracted, pale, she 月ew, She found her youth in all h's bluod! she died-on Cromke's hesith. Here rcs's their dust, Cuchullin; and these two lunc: $y$ ycw; sprang from their tombs, wish to meet en bigh. Fair was Bressoils on the plain, and Greditr on the hill. The bard shall preserve their na:ies, and repeat them to futute times."
"Pieisant is thy vuice, o Carri!," sa'd t? e Dlac-eyed chicf of Erin. "Lovely are the words of other tinies. They are like the calm showel $\ddagger$ of spring, when the sun looks on the field, and the light cloud flies over the hills. O strike the harp in praise of my love, the lonely sun-beam of Dunscaith, Strike the harp in the praise of Bragelall, of her that 1 left in the Isie of Mist, the spouse of Semo's son. Dost thou raise thy fair face from the rick to find the sails of $\mathrm{C} i-$ chulliri? The sea is rolling firs distant, and its white fuan shall deceive thee for my sails. Re-
$\ddagger$ But when he speaks, what elocution flows! Like the soft fleetes of descending snows. POPE.
II Bezgela was the daughter of Sorglan, and the wife of Cuchu.lin. Cuchulling upous the

## 46

fire, for it is night, my leve, and the ciark wincis sigh in thy hair. Retire to the halls of my feasts, and think of the times that are past : for 1 will not return till the stonn of war is ceesed. O Connal, speak of wars and arms, and send her from my mind; for lovely with her raven-hait is the white-bosomed daughter of Sorglan."
Conna!, slow to speak, replied, "Guard agninst the race of ocean. Send thy troop of nizitt abivad, and warch the strength of Swaran. Cuchullin! $I$ am for peace till the race of the desert come; till Fingal come, the first of men, and bzam, like the sun, on eur fields."

The hero struck the shield of his alarms ; the warriors of the nigit moved on. The rest lay in the heath of the deer, and slept amidst the dusky wind. The ghostsyl of the lately dead were near, and swam on gloomy ciouds. And far distant, in the dark silence of Lenz, the fecble roices were heard.
death of Artho, supreme king of Ireland, passed over into Irel.nd, probahly by Fingal's urder, to take upon him the administration of affairs in that kindgom during the ninority of Comnac the son of Artho. He left his wife Bragela in Dunscaich, the seat of the fumily, in the isle of Sky.
If it was long the opinion of the ancion: Scot 3 , tbat a ghost was heard shrieking near the place where a death was to happen soon after. The accounts given to this diy, among the vu'gar, of this exiraordanery matter, are very poctica!. The ghost coraes nountcd in a meteor, and surrotinds twace or thrice the piace distined for the person to die; and thengoes along the road through which the funeral is to pass, slirieking at intervals; at last, the meteor and ghost disappear abuve the bural p'ace.

## 47

## Fingal:

## AN ANCIENT EPIC POEM.

## THE ARGUMENT.

The ghost of Crugal, one of the Irish herocs who was killed in battle, appeating to Connal, foretcls the defeat of Cuchullin in the next. battle; and carnestly advises him to make jeace with Swaran. Connal communicatesthe. visinn; but Cuchullin is inflexible; from a principle of honour he would nut be the firse to sue for peace, and he resolved to continue the war. Morning comes: Swaran proposes dishonourabie terms to Cuchullin, which are rejected. The baitle begins, and is obstinately fought for sonie time, until, upon the flight of Grumal, the whole Irish arnily give way. Cuchultin and Connal cover their retreat: Carril leads them to a neighbouring hill: whither thes are soon followed by Cuchullia himself, who descries the tiect of Fingal makinz towards the coast : Dut night cunning on, he tost sight of it again. Cuchullin, dejected after his defeat, attributes his ill success to the death of Ferda his friend, whom he hail killed some time hefore. Carril, to show that ill success did not zlways attend those who innom cently killed their friends, introduces the $e_{1}$ isode of Comal and Galすna.

## 48

BOOK II.

COONNAL.t lay by the scund of he moun-tain-streara, beneath the aged trec. A stune, wi.h its muss, supported his head. Shrill through the lieath of Luna, be heard the vuice
$\dagger$ The scene of Connal's repose is familiar to those who have been in the Hightands of Scotland. The poet removes him to a distance from the army, to ads mure horror to the descripti n of Crugal's ghost by the loneliness of the place. It perhaps will not be disagreeable to the reade's to see how two other ancient poets handled a sinililar subjec*.
When lo! the shade, before his closing eses, Ot sad Patroclus rose or seem'd to rise, In the same robe he living wore, he came In stature, voice, and pleasing look the same, The form familiar hover'd o'er hls head, And sleeps Achilles thus? the phantom said.

When Hector's ghost before my s'ght appears : A bloody shroud he seenird, and bath'd in tears. Such as he was, when, by Pclides slain, 'Thessalian coursers dragg'd timu'er the plain. Swol'n were his feet, as when the thongs were thrust
Throcgh the bor'd holes, his body black with dust.
Unlike that Hector, who return'd from toils Of war triumphant, in Teatian spoils:
Oc him, whomade the fainting Greeks retire, And launch'd against their navy Phrygian fire. His hair and beard stood stiffen'd with his gore; And all the wouncis be for bis country hore.

DRYDEN。

## 49

of night. At distance from the heroes he lay, for the son of the sword feared no foe.

My hero saw in his rest a dark-ed stream of fire coming dow: from the hill. Crugat sat upon the beam ; a chief that lately fell. He feil by the hand of Swaran, striving in the battle of heroes, His face is like the beam of the setting moon; his robes are of the clouds of the hill: his eyes are like two decaying flames. Dark is the waund of his breast.
"C'rugal," said the mighty Connal, "son of Dedga!, famed on the hill of the dear, why sis pale sidd sad, thou bre-ker oi the shields? Thou hast never been pale for fear. What disturbs the son of the hill?"'
Dim, and in tears, be strod, and stretched his pale hand over the hero. Faintls he raised his feeble voice, like the gale of the reetly Lego.
" My ghost, O Connal, is on my native hills ; but my corse is on the sinds of Ullin. Thou shalt never talk with Crugal, or find his lone steps in the teath. I am light as the blast of Cronsla, and I move like the shajow of mist. Conn-1, son of Colgas t, I see the dark cloud of death: it hovers over the plains of Lena. 'The sons ci green Erin shall fall. Remove from the field of ghosts." Like the darkered moon\| he retired, in the millst of the whist ing hlast.
"Stay," said the mighty Connal, "stay my

+ Connal the sin of Caithbat, the friend of Cucbullin, is sometimes, as here, called the son of Cuigar; from one of that name who was the founder of his family.

E Llke a thin smoke he sees the spirit fly; And hears a foble, lamentable cry. POPE,

## 50

dark-red friend. Lay by that beam of heaven, son of the windy Cromla. What cave of the hill is thy lonely house? What gieen-headed hill is the place of thy rest? Shall we not hear thee in the storm ? in the noise of tie mountainstream? when the feeble sons of the wiud come forth, and ride on the blast of the desert ?"

The soft-voiced Connal rose in the midst of his suunding arms. He struck his shield above Cuchulin. The son of battle waked.
"Why," said the ruler of the car, "comes Connal through the night? Mv spear might turn against the sound; and Cuchullin mourn the death of his friend.. Speak, Connal, son of Colgar, speak, thy counsel is like the sun of heaven."
"Son of Semo," replied the chief, "the ghost of Crugal cane from the cave of his hill. The stars dim-twinkled through his form; and his voice was like the sound of a distant stream. He is a messenger of death. He speaks of the dark and narrow hnuse. Sue for peace, O chief of Dunscaich; or fly over the heath of Lena."
"He zuiske to Connal" replied the hero, 6s tho:igh stars dim-twinkled through his form. Son of Culgar, it was the wind that murmured in the caves of Lena. Or if it was the form\|l| of Crugai, why didst thou not force him to my sight? H ist thou enquired where is his cave? The house of the son or the wind? My sword might
|| The poet teaches us the opinions that prevailed in his time concerning the state of separate souts. From Connal's expression, "That the stars diro-twinkled through the form of Grugal, ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ and Cucnuilin's reply, we may gather that they 3.12 theught the soul was material。

## 51

find that voice, and force his knowiedge from him. And small is his knowiedge, Connal, for he was here to-day. He rould not have gone beyond our hills; and wbo can teli him there of cur death ?"'
"Ghusts fly on clouds, and ride on winds," said Connal's roice of wisnom. "They rest together in their caves, and talk of mortal men."
"Then let them talk of mortal mien; of every man but Erints chief, Let me be forgot in their cave; for I will not fly From Swaran. If I must fall, my tombshall rise amidst the fame of future times. The hunter shall shied a tear on my stone; and-sorrow dwell round the high bosomed Bragela. I fear not death, bu. I fear to fly ; for Fingal saw nic cfien victurious. Thi'il dim phantom of the hill, shew thyself to me! cume on thy beam of heaven, and shew me iny death in thine hand; yet will Ino: fiy', thou fetble son of the wind. GS, son of Coigar, strike the shield of Caithbat, it hangs between the spears. Let my heroes rise to the sound in the midst of the battles of Erin. Though Fingal delays his coming, with the race of the stormy hills; we shall fight, O Culgar's s. $n$, and die in the batule of heroes."

The sound spreads wide; the heroes rise, like the bieaking of a blue-rolling wave. They stuod on the heath, like caks with all their branches round themt; when they echo to the stream of frost, and their withered leaves rustle to the wind.

> † As when heav'n's fire

Hath scath'd the furest oaks, or mountain pines W'ith singed teps, their stately growth tho' bare Stand on the blasted heath,

## 52

High Cromla's head of clouds is gray ; the morning trembles on the haif enlightenedoce:n. The blue, gray mist swims sluwly b, and hides the sons of Innis-faii.
"Rise ye," sa d the Eing of tice dark-brown shicids, "ve that caune from Lachlin's waves. Thes sons of Er.n lave fled from our arms-pursue them over the plains of Lena. And Murla, go to Corinac's hall, and hid them yield to Swaran; berone the people shal fall into the tonit, and the hills of Ulin be silent." Thej ruse like a fluck of sea fowl when the waves expel them from the shoie. Their sound was like a thousand streams that wieet in Con.s's vale, when after a stormy night they turn their dark eddies beneath the pale light of the morning.

As the dark shades of autumn fly over the hills of gras: ; so gloomy, darle, successive came the chiefs of Lochlin's echoing woods. Tall as the stag of Morven moved on the king of grores. His shining shield is on his side like a liame on the heath at night, when the world is silent and da:k, and the travcller sces some ghost spurting in the beam.

A blast from the troubled ocean removed the settled mist. The sons of Innis-fail appicar like a ridge of rocks on the shore.
"Go, Moria, go," said Lochlin's king, "and offer peace to these. Offer the terms we give to kings when nations bow before us, When the valiant are dead in w $r$, and the virgins wecp.ng on the field."

Great Morla came, the son of Swarth, and stately strode the king of shields. He spoke to Erin's hlue-eyed son, among the lesser heroes.
"Take Swaran's peace," the warroor spoke, "the peace he gives to kings, when the nations bow before him. Leave Uilin's lovely plains to us, and give thy spouse and dig. Thy spouse

## 53

Ilizh-bnsom'd heaving fair. Thy dng that overtakes the wind. Gire these to p.twe the weakness f thine arm, and live bencath our nowe ."
"S Pell Swarat, el! thet he ot if pride, (hat C:thatlin never ields. I pivz hias the dark bluc ru.ling of ocean, ur I give his peop!c graves in E:un! Never st all a stranger bave the lovely sun-beam of DLnscaich; ner ever deer fly on Lochlin's hills before the nimble-fored Lusth."
"Vainsuler if the car," said Mur'z, "wilt. thou figit the king; that king whose ships of many groves cou'd carry off thine isle? So little is thy green-hilied U'tin to the king of stormy waves."
"In words I field to manr, Morla, but this sword shall yiedd $t$ n.me. Erin shall own the sway of Cormac, whil: Conral and Cuchu lin live, O Cornal, first of nighty men, thou hast leard the words of Morla ; shall the thrughts then be of peace, thou treaker of he shields? Spirit of fallen Crugal! why didis then :hreaten us with deat i ! The nartow house shat1 receive me in the midst of the light of renown. Exalt, ye sons of Innis-fa:1, exalt the spear and bentl the brw; rush on the foe in darkness, as the spirits of sturmiy nights."

Th: n dimal, roaring, fieree, and deep the gloom of battle rolled along; us nisist that is poured on the valley, when storms invade the Eilent sun-shine of heaven. The chicf ninves before in arms, like an angry ghost before a cloud; when meteors nclose him with fire; and

## TI As evening mist

Ris'm fmm a river $u^{\prime}$ er the mari h gilides
And gathers ground fast at flae lab'rcu's heel Liomeward returning.

## 54

The dark winds are in his hand. Carril, far nth the heath, bids the horn of hattle sound. He raises the voice of the song, and pours his soul into the minds of heroes.
" 6 Where," said the mouth of the song, "where is the fallen Crugel! He lies forgot on carth, and the $\mathrm{b} \cdot \mathrm{ll}$ of shells t is silent. Sad is the spouse of $\mathrm{Cr}-1$, for she is a stranger $\|^{-}$in the hall of her sorinow. But who is she, that, like a sunbeam, flies before the rinks of the foe? It is Degrenaथ, lovely fair, the spouse of fallen Crugal. Her hair is on the wind behind. Her eye is red; her voice is shrill. Green, empty is thy Crugal now, his form is in the cave of the hill. He comes to the ear of rect, and raises his feeble voice; like the humming of the mounting-bee, or collected flies of evening. But Degrena falls like a cloud of the morn; the sword of Lochlin is in her side. Cairbar, she is fallen, the rising thought of thy youth. She is fallen, o Cairbar, the thought of thy youthful hours."

Fierce Cairbar heard the mournful scund, and rushed on like ocean's whale; he saw the death of his ca :एhter; and ruared in the midst of theusands*. His spear met a son of Lochlin, and bat. tle spread from wing to wing. As a hundred
$\dagger$ The ancient Scots, as well as the present Highianders, drank in shells; hence it is that we so oitell meet, in their old poetry, with the chief of shells, and the halls of shells.

Crugal had married Degrena but alittle time before the battle, consequently she may with propriety he called a stranger in the hall of her sorrow.

F Neo-grena signifies a sun-beam.

* Medisique in nilibus ardet. VIRG.


## 53

winds in Lochlin's groves, as fire in the firs of a hundred hills; so loud, so ruinous and vast the ranks of men are hewn down. Cuchullin cut off heroes like thistles, and Swaran wasted Erin. Curach tell by his hand, and Cairbar of the bos8 F -shield. Morglan lies in lasting rest; and Caolt quivers as he dies. His white breast is stained with his blond; and his yellow hair stretched in the dust of his native land. He olten had spread the feast where he fell; and often raised the voice of the hatp; when his dogs leapt around for joy; and the youths of the chase prepared the bow.

Still Swaran adva-ced, as a stream that bursts from the desert. The little hills are rolled in its course; and the rocks half-sunk by its sideBut Cuchullin stood befure him like a hill $t$, that catches the clouds of heaven. The winds contend on its head of pines, and the hail rattles on its rocks. But, firm in its strength, it stands and shades the silent vale of Cona.

So Cuchullin shaded the sons of Erin, and stnod in the ridst of thousands. Blood rises like the fount of a rock, from panting heroes around
$\dagger$ Virgil and Mitton have made use of a comparison similar to this; I shall lay both before the reader, and let him judge for himself which of these two great poets have best succeeded.
Like Eryx or like Athos great he shows,
0 . father Appenine when white with snows:
His head divine obscure in clouds he hides,
And shakes the sounding forest on his sides.
DRYDEN.
On 'h' other side Satan alarm'd,
Collecting all his $n$ ight dilated stood
Like Teneriff or At las unremov'd: His stature reach'd the sky.

MILTON:

## 56

Aim. But Erin falls on either wing like snow in the day of the sun.
"O sons of Inni- fail," said Gruma', "Lochlin conque.s on the field. Why strive we as reeds against the wind! Fly to the hill of darkbrow: 1 hinds." He fled like the tag of Morven, and his spear is a trembling beam of light beh ${ }^{\text {² }}$ d him. Few fied with Grumal, the chief of the little soul: they fell in the battle of heroes on Lena's echoing heaty.

High on his car, of many gems, the chief of Erin stood; he slew a mighty son of Lochlin, and spoke, in haste, to Connal. "O C Comnal, first of mortal men, thru hast taught this arm of death! Though Erin's sons ha efled, shall we not fight the foe? O Carril, son of othertimes, carry my living friends to thint bushy hill. Ifere, Connal, let us stand like rocks, and save our fiyin : triends."

Connal mounts the car of light. They stretch thei; sh:elds like the darkened moon, the danghter of the starry skies, when she moves, a dun circle, through heaven. Sithfadda pan+ed up the hil!, and Dusronnal haughty steed. Like waves behind a whale, behind them rushed tive fue.

Now on the rising side of Cromla stood Erin's few :ad sons; like a grove through thith the flame had rushed, hurried on by the winds of the stormy night. Cuchullin stood beside an oak. He rolled his red cye in silence, and heard the wind in his bushy hair; when the scout of oceall came, Moran the son of tithi!. "The ships," he cricd, "the ships of the lonelv isle! There Fingal comes, the first of men, the breaker of the shields. The waves foam before his black prows. His masts with sails are like gruves in clouds."
"Blow," said Cuchullin, "sall ye winds that rush over any isle of lovely mist. Come to the

## 57

teath of thousauds, $O$ chief of the hills of hinds of Thy sails, my frienu; are to me like the clouds of the murning; and thy ships like the licht of heaven: and thou thyselt like a pillar of fire that g: veth light in the night. OConne?, first of men, how pleasant are our triends ! But the night is pothering around; where now are the ships of Lingal? liere let 13 pass the hours of darkness, and wish for the moon of heaven."

The winds came down on the woods. The torrents rushed from the rocks. Rain gathered round the head of Cromia; and the red stars trembled betw een the flying clouds. Sad, by the side of a stream whose sond was echoed by a tree, sad hy the side of a stream the chief of Erin sat. Cunnal son of Colgar was there, and Curril of otleer times.
"Unhappy is the hand of Cuchull: $n$," said the son of Serno, "unhappy is the hand of Cuckullin, since he slew his friend. Ferda, thou son of Damman, I loved thee as myself !"
"How, Cuchullin, son of Semo, fel! the breaker of the shields? Wel! I remember," said Connal, "the nuble son of Damman. Tall and sair he was like the rain-bow of the hill"
"Ferda from Albion came, the chief of a bundred hills. In Muri's $\dagger$ ball he learned the sword,
$t$ Muri, say the Irish hards, was an arademy in Uister fyr teachitg the use of arms. The significaticn of the word is a cluster of perpple; which readers the opinion probable. Cuchallin is said to unve been the first who introduced into Ircland complete armour of steel. Ise is fameus, among the senachies, for teaching horsenan:hyp to the Irish, and for teing the first who used a caarivt la that kingdon; whith last circura-
and won the friendship of Cuchel in. We moved to the chase together; and one was our bed in the heath.

Deugala was the spouse of Cairhar, chief of the plains of Vilin. She was covered with the light of beauty, but her heart was the house of pride. She oved that sun-beam of youth, the noble s $n$ of Damman." "Cairbar," said the w! liearmed woman, "give me half of the herd. Nio more I wili remain in your halls. Divide the herd, darik Cairhar."
"Let Cuchullin," said Cairbar, "divite my herd on the hilt His breast is the seat of justice. Depart thou light ef beauty." I went and diviled the herd. One snow-u hite bu't remained. I pave that hull to Cairbar. The wrath of Deuga a rose.
"Son of Damman." begun the fait, "Cuchullin pains my soul. I must hear of his death, of Lubar's stream shall woil over me. M: pale ghost shal wander near thee, and mourn the vound of my pride. Pour out the blood of Cuchullin, or pierce this heaving breast."
"Deugala," said the fair-haired poeth, "how shall I siany the $\sin$ of Semu? He is cle friend of my secret thoughts, and shall illit the sword? She wept three days before him, on the fourth be consented to fight.
"I will fight my friend, Derpaia! but may I fail by his sword! Ceuld I wander on the hill and behold the grave of Cuchul' in !" We toupht on the hills of Muri. Our swords avuid a wound. They slide on the helmets of steel; and sound on tbe slippery shields Dcugala was near with
stance was the ocrasion of Ossian's heing so circumstantial in his description of Cuchullin's car, in the first buok.
asmilic, and said to the son of Damman: "Thine 3.m is feeble, thou sun-beam of youth. Thy years are not strong for steel. Yield to the son of Semo. Ife is like the rock ot Malmor."

The tear is in the eve of the youth. He, faultering, said to me: "Cuchullin, raise thy bossy shie'd. Defend thee frout the hand af thy triend. My soui is lader with grief: for I must slay the chief of men."

I- ighed as the wind in the chink of a rock. I lifted high the edge of niy steel. The sun-beam of the battle 'ell; the first of Cuchullin's friends. -Unhappy is the band of Cuchullin since the hero fell.
" Meurnfal is thy tale, son of the car," said Carril of other times. "It sends my soul back to $t e$ ages of old, and to the days of other years. Often have 1 heard of Comal who slew the friend beloved; yet rictory attencied his steel; and the battle was consumed in his presence.
"Comal was a sun of Albion; the chief of an hundred hills. His deer drunk of a thousand streams. A thousand rocks replied to the voice of his dogs. His face was the mildness of youth. His hand the dest h of heroes. One was his love, and fair was she! the daughter of mighty Con: loch. She appeared like a sun-beam among women. And her hair was lake the wing of the raven Her digg were taught to the chase. Hoe bow-string soucded on the winds of the forest. Her suul was fixed on Comal. Often met their e es of love. Their course in the chase was one, and happy were their words in secret. But Gormal loved the maid, the dark chief of the givomy Ardven. fle watched her lune steps in the heath; the ine of unhappy Comal.

6: One day, tired of the chase, when the mist bad concealed their friends, Comal and th.e daugh.

## 60

ter of Conloch met in the cave of Rorian 9. It was the wonted haunt of Comal. Its sidics wete Lung with hisams. A hundrcdshields of thongs were there; a hundred helms ot sounding steel."
"Rest here," he said, " my love, Galvina; thou light of the cave of Ronan. A deer ajpears on M.ra's brew. I go ; thi I will soun return." "I fear," she said, "dark Grumal my Poe, he bauats the cave of Ronan. I will rest among the arnis; but soon reiurn, my love."
"He went to he deer of Mira. The c'aumhter ot Coulo in would tr his love. She clothed Lier white sides with bis armour, and st de trom the cave of Ronn. He thought it was his fec. II: heart buat high. His cotour chanued, and darkaess dimmed his eyce. He firew the bow. 'T'n' arrow flew. Galvina fell in bl wd. He run wiih witdness in his steps and called the daugh: tor of Cunloch. No answe. in the Linely rock." ". Where art thou, O my luve!" He saw at leng-1., her heaving heart beating around the fca:hered dart. "O Conloch's daughter, is it thou !"-He sunk upon her breast.

Th The unfortunate death-of this Ronan is the subject of the ninth fragment of drectent Poetry, published in 1764: it is not the worko (05sizr, though it is writ in his manner, and lears the genuinemarks of ant'quity. ithe concise expressions of Ossiain are imitated, but the thougt is are fin jejune and confined to be the pli ducti nis of that ,oet. Many pmems gon unist his nart c that liave been cvaculiy c mposed since this time; they ale v. ry numicrous in Irelatid, and sone lave $c$ ime to the translator's hand. Tie are It vial and doll to the last degrec ; swelling into ridiculous bombast, or sinking into the lowest kind of poetic style.

## fi

"T T. © bintrre found the banless pair; he ${ }^{n}$ 'terwardi walket the hill. But many and silent were 1 is stepe round the dark dwelling of fis leve. the ficet of the scean cance. He furght; the stiangers fled. He searched for his denth weer the field. But who cuuld kill the miehty Comal! He threw away his dark-brown slield. An arrow fornd his manly breast. He sieens with his loved Gaivina at ti: noise of the 3. unding surge. Their green tombs are seea bv the nairine, when te buunds on the waves of the north."

# 69- <br> <br> Fingal: <br> <br> Fingal: <br> AN ANCIENT EPIC POEM. 

$\rightarrow 0004000$

## THE ARGUMENT.

Cuchullin, pleased with the story of Carril, insists with hat bard for more of his songs. He relates the actions of Fingal in Lochlin, and death of Agandecca the beautifu sister of Swaran. Hic had scarce finished, when Calmar the son of Matha, who had advised the first battle, canie wounded from the field, and told them of Swaran's devien to surprise the icmains of the Irish arm!. He himself proposes to withstand $\operatorname{sing}^{\prime} \mathrm{y}$ the whole force of the entemy, in a narrow pass, till the Irish should nase gond their retieat. Cuchulin, toucbed with the gal:ant proposal of Calmar, resoives to accompany him, and orders Carril to carry off tbe few that remained $f$ the Irish. Norning Coines, Calmat dics of his wounds; and, the shops of the Caledouians appearing, Swaran gives over the pursuit of the Irish, and relurns to op: ose F ngal's landing. Cuchutin ashamed, aiter in s defeat, to appea: before Fingal, . .tires to the cave of Tura. Fingal engages the enerny, puts them to flight; but the comingon of night inakes the victory not decisive. The sing, who had observed the gallant bebasiour

## 6.3

of his grandson nscar, gives him advices conserning his conduct in peace and war. Herccommends to him to place the exampic of his fathers befure his eyes, as the bces model for his contuct ; which introduces the epis de concerning Fainasu lis the datughter of the kingof Craca, whon $\neq i n p a l$ had taken under his protection, in his youth. Fillan and Oscar are dispat hed to obser ce the nections of the enemy by niuht; Gaul the son of Mo:ni desires the command of the army in the next battle; which Fingal promises to give him. Some genelai reficetions of the poet close the third day.

## BOOK IIIt.

$66 \mathrm{D}^{2}$LEASANT are the words of the sorg," said Cuchul'in, " and lovely are the taies of other times. They are like the caln -d.w of the murning on the hill of roes when he sub is faint on its side, and the lak is sected and biue in the vale. O Carril, raiseagain thy woice, and let nie hear the song of Tura: which was sung in niy halls of joy, when Fingal king of she eds was there, and glowed at the deeds oi his fathe:5."
"Fingal! thou man of hattic," said Carril, "carly weie thy deeds in arms. L cklin was
$\dagger$ The second night, since the opening of the poem, coltiaues, and Cuchullin, Conna!, and Cari, still sit in the place desuribed in the preceeding book. The siory of Agandecca is introduced he c with proprict'; as great a e is made of it in the course of the poem, and as it, in sume mieastire, brings about the cutastrophe.

## 64

oensumed in thy wrath, when thy touth strove with the beauty of maids. They smiled at the fair-blooning face of the hero; but death was in his hands. He was strong as the waters of Leta. His foliowers were like the rnar of a thousand streams. They tonk the king of Loch in in battle, but restored Fim to his ships. His big heart swelled with pride; and the death of the youth was dark in his soul. Fur rune ever, but Fingal, overcame the strength of the migaty Starnot.
"He sat in the belts of shells in Lechlin's wondy land. He called the gray-haired Snivan, that otten sung round the cicie|f of Loda ; when the stone of power heard his cry, and the battle tarned in the field of the valiant.
"Go, eray-haired Enivan," Starno siid, " go to Ardven's sea-sur:ourded rocks. Tell to Fingal king of the desert; he that tsthe fairest an:ong his thousands, tell him I give him my daughter, the loveliest maid that ever heaved a breast of show. Her arms are white as the foam of my haves. Her soal is generous and mild. Let him erme with his bravest heroes to the daughter of tile stcret hall."
Snivan came to Albion's windy lills : and fairkaired F.ngal went. His kindied soul flew betore him as he bounded on the waics of the noth.
† Starno was the father of Swaran as well as Agander ca. His fierceaud cruel character is well marked in other poems conce eng the tines.
|| This passige must certainiy alludes to the religion of Lochlin, and 'the stone of power' here mentioned is the image of one vi the diHics of sandixsta.

## 65

"6 TVelcome," seid the dark-brown Starno, "s welcome, king of rockv Ninswew; and e his heroes of might ; sons of the iunely isle! Thice days within my halls shall ye fust : and three days pursuc my bors, that your fame mav reach the naid that dyrelis in the seeret hall."
6. Theking of snow ti designed their death, and Rave the feast of shelis. Fingal, wh dathoted the,f c, kept on h:s arns of steel. The sons of Eeftich were afraid, and fled from the ey es of the the hero. The voice of sprightly mirth arose. The tremblirg harps of joy are strung. Bards sing the battle of herofs ; or the heaving breast of love. Ullin, Fincal's bard, was there : the sweet voice of the hill of Cona. He praised the dinghter of snow ; and Morven'st high-descended chief. The daughter of snow ove hea!d, and left the hall of her secret siph. Sie cance in all he. beauty, like the moon from the cioud of the cast. Loveliness was around her as lirht. Her steps were like the music of sings. She suw the gouth and loved him. He was the stolen sigh of her sou! Her blue eyes roiled on him in secre: : and she blest the chief of Morven.
"The thind cay withallits beams, shone bright on the wood of boars. Forth mored the dirkbrow. d Starno; and Fingal king of shields. Half the da, they spent in the clase ; and the spear of Eingal was red in the blocd if Gurmal".
|f Stamo is here poetically called the lipg of shuw, from the great quantities of snow tha fall in his dorinions.

+ All the north-west criast of Sentland probably went of did under the name of Morven, which eign'fies a ridge of very high hills.

If Gormai is the name of a hill in Lochlin, ia the ntighbourhoud of S!armo's palate.

## 66

" It wias then the daughter of Starno, with blu. ejes rolling in tears, came with her voice of love and spoke to the king of Morven.
${ }^{6}$ Fingal, high-desceuded clicf, trust not Star nu's heart of pride. Within that wood he ha placed his chiefs; beware of the wood of death But reniember, son of the hill, temember Agan. decea; save me from the wrath of my father king of the windy Morven!"
"The youth, with unconcern, went on; his heroes by his side. The sons of death iell by his hand; and Gormal echoed around.
"Before the halls of Starno the sons of the chase convened. The king's dark brows were like clouds. His eyes like meteors of night. "Bring hither," he cries, "Agandecea to her lovely king of Morven. His hand is stained with the bloo1 of my people; and her words have uot been in vain."
"She came with the red eye of tears. She canic with her loose raven lucks. Ifer white breast heaved with sighs, like the foam of the streamy Lubar. Starno pierced her side with steel. She fell like a wreath of snow that slides from the rocks of Ronan; when the woods are still, and the echo deepens in the vale.
${ }^{6}$ Then Fingal eyed his valiant chiefs; $h$ 's valiant chicis took arms. The gloom of the battle roared, and Lochlin fied or died. Pale, in his bourding ship he closed the maid of the raven hair. Her tomb ascends on Ardven, and the sea moars round the dark dwelling of Agandecca."
"Blessed be her soul," said Cuchallin, " and blessed be the mouth of the song. Strong was the youth of Fingal, and strong is his arm of age Lochlin shal' fall again before the king af echoing Morven. Shew thy face from a cloud; 0 moon; light his whitesailson the wave of the

## 67

Jloht. And if any stming spiritt of heaven sits on that low-hang cloud: turn his dark ships from the rock, thou rider of the storm!"
Such were the words of Cachullin at the sound of the moantain-stresm; when Calmar ascended the hili, the wounded son of Matha. Fron the fietd he came in h's blood. He leaned on his berdingspear. Feeble is the arm of batt e! but strong the soul of the hero!
"Welcume! O son of Matha," said Connal, " welcome art thou to thy friends! Why bursts that broken sigh from the breast of him that ne. verfeared before?"
" and neser, Connal, will he fear, chief of the pointed steel. My soul brightens in danger, and exults in the noise of battle. I am of the race of steel; my fathers never feared.
"Cormar was the first of my race. He sported thro' the storms of the waves. His black skiff bounded on ocean; and travelled on the wings of the blast. A spirit once embroiled the n'ght. Seas swell and rocks resound. Winds drive alnng the ciouds. 'The lightning flies on wings of fire. He feared, and came to land; then hlushed that he feared at al '. He rushed again among the waves to find the son of the wind. Three youths guide the bounding bark; he stood with the
$\dagger$ This is the only passage in the noem that has the appearance of retigion. But Cuchullin's apos opphe to this spirit is accompanied with a doubt, so that it is not easy to determine wherher the hern m-ant a superior being, or the ghosts of deceased warriors, who were supposed in those times fo rule the slorms, and to transport themsel ves in 3 gast of wind from ine country to enother,

## 68

sword unsheathed. When th:e lov-hung vi pour passed, he took it by the curling heat, an searched its dark womb with his steel. Ib son of the wind forsook the air. The nuon an stars returnec.
"such was the boldniss of miy mee; and Ca mar is itke his 'athers. Danger fiics from th uplifted sword, Thes best succeed who dare."
" But now, ye sons of preen-tatle"'d Erin, re tire f: ? . Lena's biopdy heath. Cullect the sa remnant of our friends, and join the aword o Fingal. I Leard the sound of Lochlin's advan cing arms but Calmar will remain and fight My vice shall be such, ny friends, as if thuus ands werebehind me. But, son of sumo, remem ter mie. Reniember Calniat's lifeless cerse Afte: Fingal has wasted the rield, place me bt some stonc o: remenhenice, that future tinse: may hear niy fame; and the mothert of Calman rejoice aver the stone of mivenown"
"No: son of Matha," said Cuchulin, "I will neve; leave thee. My jor . . in the unequal ficld: my soul incrcases in danger. Conral, and Cerril of other times, carry; off the sad snjs of Eini; and when the battle is ove:, scar h or our pale curses in tinis narrow way. Foi near thes oak we shall siand in the str am of the batl'e of thousands. O Fithi's son, with feet of wind, A, over the heath of Lera. Tell to Finpal hit Etill is inthral'ed, and bid the king of Morven hasten. Ole him come like the sun in a storm, when he shines on the hills of grass."

+ Alcietha, her lamentation over her son is' introduced in the poem concerning the death uf Cuchuilin, printed in this collection.


## 69

Morning is sray on Cromla; the soas of th:e sa asc nd. Calma- st od forth to meet them in fe prid= of his kindline soul. fiat pale was the fee of the warrior; he leaned on his father's pear. Thar spear which he brough from Lara's [al', whon ${ }^{9}$ he $s^{3}$ ul of his mother was sad. But Fowly now the hero falls, like a toee on the lains of Cona, Dark Cuchultin stands alone ke a rock |in a sandy va'e. The s.a cones rith its waves, and roa:3 on its hardened sides, is head is covered with form, and the hills are choing a ound. Now from the gray mist of the cean, the white satled ships of Fingal appear. figh is the gruve of their masts as they nod, by furns, on the rolling wave.
Swaran saw them frum the hill, and resurned rom the sons of Erin. As cbbs the resuundin? ea, through the hundred isles of Inistore; so ond, so vast, so immense returned the sons of , whe in against the king o the desert hal. But rending, weeping, sad, and slow, and draggeng us long s'earbehind, Cuchulin sunkin C'om.a's vond, and mourned his fatten friends. He feard the fa e of Fingal, who was wont togreet him rom the fields of renown.
"How many ie there of my heroes! the chiefs If Inuis-fail! they that werecheerfu'in the hall, vhen the sound of the shelis arose. No more hall 1 find their steps in the heath, or hear their oice in the chase of the hinds. Pale, silent, low in bl ody beds are they who were my fiiends! ) spirits of the lately dead, mect Cuchullin on

I So some tall rock o'erhangs the heary main. By winds assail'd, hy billows beat in vain, Unmorvd it bears, abovi, the tempests blow, And sees the wat'ry mountajns break below.

## 70

his heath. Converse with bim on the wir when the rastling tree of Tura's cave resoun There, far renzote, I shall lie unknuwn. bard shall hear of me. Nugray stone shall $r$ to my renown. Mourn me with the dead, Bragela! departcd is my fane."
Sach were the words of Cuchullin, when sunk in the woods of Cromk.
Fingal, tall in his ship, stretched his brig lance before him. Terrible was the gleam of t steel: it was like the green meteor of deal setting in the beath of Malinar, when the $t 1$ veiler is alone, and the broad moun is darkon in heaven.
" The battie is over," said the king, " an, behuld the blood of my friends. Sad is the hei of Lena! and noournful the oaks of Cromia! 'T hunters have fallen there in their strength! a the son of Semo is no more. Ryno and Fili: my sons, sound the horn of Fingat's war. Asce that hill on the shore, and call thechiidren of : foe. Call them from the grave of Lamdarg, chief of other times. Be juur voice like that your father, when he enters the battles of strength. I wait for the dark mighty man wait on Lena's shore for Swaran. And let h come with all his race; for strong in battle ; the friends of the dead"

Fair R; no flew like l.ghtning : dark Fillan the shade of autumn. Un Lena's heath th whice is heard; the sons of otean heard the he of Fingal's war. As the roaring eddy of oce returning from the kingdom of shows; so stro so dark, so stidden came down the sons of Lof lin. The king in their front anpears in the d mal price of his arms. Wrath burns in his dan brown face: and his eyes roll in the fire of : valour.
Kingal beheld the son of Starno; and he remer

## 71

ticred Agandecca. For S waran with the tears of outh hidd mourned his white-bosomed sister. le sent Ullin of the songs to bid him t., the feast if shells. For pleasant on Fingal's soul returnid the rememberance of the fi:st of his loves.
Ullin came with aged steps, and spoke to Star10 's son. " $\theta$ Lhou that dwellest afar, surroundrl, like a rock, with thy waves, come to the feast If the king, and pass the day in rest. To morow let us fight, O Swaran, and break the echong shields."
"Tu-day" said Starno's wrathful son, "we reak the echoing shields : to-morrow my feast3 vill be spread; and Fingal lie on earth."
"And to-morrow, let his feast be spread," aid Fingal with a smite; "f for, to-day, O my ons, we shall break the echoingshields. Ossian, tand thou nearmy arm. Ganl, lift thy terrible word. Fergus, bend thy crooked yew. Throw, fillan, thy lance through heaven.-Lift your fhields like the darkened moon. Be your spears the meteors of death. Foltow me in the path of fuy fame; and equal my deeds in batt!e."
As a hundred winds on Mor ven; as the streams f a hundred hills; as clouds fiy successive over 4ieaven; or, as the dark ocean assaults the shore ff the desert: so roaring, so vast, so terrible the rmies mixed on Lena's echoing heath. The froan of the people spread over the hills; it wis fike the thurder of night, when the cloud bursts n Cona; and a thousand ghosts shriek at once in the hollow wind.
Fingal rushed on in his strength, terrible as the spirit of Trenmor; when, in a whirlwind, e comes to Morven to see the children of his ride. The oaks resound on their hills, and the focks fall down before him. Bloody was the and of my tather when be whirled the light-

## 79

ning of his sword. He remembers the battles bis youth, and the field is wasted in his course.

Rynowent on like a pillar of fire. Dark is t1 brow of Gaul. Fergus rushed forward with fe of wind: and Eillan like the mist of he hi M selft, like a rock came down, I exulled the strength of the king. Many were the deat. of my arm ; and dismal was the gleam of n sword. My locks were not then so gray; n trembed ory hands of age. My eyes were n closed in darkness; nor failed my fcet in (1 race.

Who can relate the deaths of the people; the dceds of mighty heroes; when Fingal, bur: ing in his wrath, consumed the sons of Lochlin Gruans swelled on groans, from hill to hill, t night had coverod all. Pale, staring like a heof deer, the sons of Lochlin couvene on Lena.

We sat aud heard the sprightly hasp at Lubat gentle stream. Fingal himself was next to ti foe ; and listened to the tales of bards. His go like race were in the somg, the chiefs of oth times. Attcutive, lcaning on his shield, :he kiof Morven sit. The wind whistled through t aged lucks, and his thoughts are of the days othe years. Near him, on his bending spear, n joung, my tovely Oscar sto d. He ad:nired t] king of Morven : and his actions were swellit in his soul.

+ Here the poet celebrates his own actions, $b$ he does it in such a manner that we are 1 ot $d i$ pleased. The niention of the great: actions lis youth immediately suggests to him the hel leas situation of his age. Wie do not despise hi for settish praise, but fecl his misfortunes


## 73

"Son of my son," began the king, "O Os. car, pride of youth, I saw the shining of thy swurd and gloried in my race. Pursue tie glory of uur fathers, and be what they have been; when Trenmor lived, the first of men, and Trathal the father of heroes. They fought the battle in their youth, and are the song of bards. O Oscar! bend the strong in arms: but spare the feeble hand. Be thuu a stream of many tides afainst the foes of thy people; but like the gale that moves the griss to those who ask thine aid. 5, Trenmer lived; such Trathal wes; and such has Fingat been. My arm was thesupport uf the injured; and the weak iested lechind the lightning of miy steel.
*Ozar: I was yo.ng like thee, when fowely Fainasullis came: that sun-beom! that muld ligt: of love! the daughter of Cracu's $\dagger$ king! I then re.urned from Cona's heath, and few were in my trein. A wuite-safled boat appeared far off: we saw it like amust that rode on ocean's bunt 1: suon approached; we saw the fair. Her wh...'e b east heaved with sighs. The wind was in het lunse dark hair; her rosy chee's hit ters. " Daughter uf bezut)," calm I sald, "6 w1, at s:2, h is in that breast? Can $I$, young as 12 m , derend thee, daughter of the sea? My sword is not unmutched in war, but dauntless is my heart."
"So thee I fy," with sigtis she replied, 60 chief of mighty men! To thee I fly, chicf wif shelis, supporter of the feeble hand! The kir!
$\dagger$ What the Craca here mentloned was, is not, at this distanse of time, easy to determive. The most probabie opision is, that it was one of the Shetand isies. There is a story con rerning a


## 74

of Craca's echoing isle owned me the sun-beas of his race. And often did the hills of Croml reply to the sighs of love for the unhappy Faina sollis. Sora's chief beheld me fair ; and love the daughter of Craca. His sword is like a beut of light upon the warrior's side. But dark is h brow; and tempests are in his soul. I shun hir on the rolling sea; but Sora's chief pursues."
"Rest thou," I |said " behind my shield sest in peace, thou beam of light! The gloom chief of Sura will fly, if Fingal's arm is like h: sual. In same lone cave I might conceal thee daughter of the sea! But Fingal never flies ; fc where the danger threatens, I rejoice in the stort of spears." I saw the tears upon her checls. pitied Craca's fair.

Now, like a dreadful wave afar, appeared th ship of stor:ny Borbar. His masts high-bende over the sea behind their sheets of snow. Whit roll the waters on either side. The strength $c$ ocean sounds. "Come thou," I said, "fror the roar of occan, thou rider of the storm. Par take the feas within my hall. It is the hous of strangers." "The maid stood trembling i my side; he drew the bow: she fell. "Unet ring is thy hand," I said, "bat feeble was th foe." We fought, nor weak was the strife e death: He sunk beneath my sword. We lai them in two tombs of stones; the unhappy chili ren of youth.

Such have I been in my youth, $O$ Oscar ; thou like the age of Fingal. Never seek the bai the, nor shun it when it comes. Fillan and Os car of the dark brown hair; ye children of th race; fly over the heath of roaring winds; an vicw the sons of Lochlin. Far off I hear th noise of their fear, like the storms of echoin Cona. Go; that they may not fly my swor along the waves of the nurth. For many chict

## 75

of Erin's race lie here on the dark bed of denth. The cinidren of the storm are low ; the sons of echuing Cromla,"

The heroes fiew like two dark clouds; two fark clouds that are the chariots of ghosts ; when air's dark children come to frighten hapless men.

It was then that Gaul t, theson of Mirni, stood like a rock in the night. His spear is glittering to tie stars; his voice like many streams. "Son por battle," cried the eliief, "O Fingal, king of sheils! let the bards of many songs southe Ein's friends tor rest. And, Fingal, sheath thy swo:d of death; and let thy people fight. We wither avay with it otr fame; for ourking is the only breaker of shields. When morning rises on our hills, behoid at a distance our deeds. Let Lochflin feel the sword of Morni'ssen, that bards may sing of me. Such was the custom herctofore of Finga's $n$, ble race. Such was thine own, thou king if swords, in bettles of the spear."
"O son of Morni," Fingal replied, "I glory in thy fame. Fight: but my spear shall be near to aid thee in the midst of danger. Raise, raise the voice, sons of the song, and lull me into rest. flere wid Fiautl lie amidst the wind of night.
$\dagger$ Gaw, the son of MIorni, was chief of a tribe that disputed long the pre-eminence with Kingal his self. They were reduced at last to obedience, and Giull, from an enemy, turned Fingal's best friend and greatest hero. ilis character is somet. Ing like that of Ajax in the Ilizd; a hero of mive strength than conduct in battle. He w:s vi: y find of military fame, and here he demand tive next batele to himseif. The poet, by an artifice, remoses Fingal, that bis return may be the wivic mannilitent.

## 76

Ard if thou, Agandecca, art near, among t chidren of thy land; if thou sittest on a blast wind among the high-sbrowded masts of Loc lin; come to my dreamsh, my fair une, a shew thy bright face to my soul "s

Many a voice and many a ha'p in tune sounds arose. Of Fingal's nuble deeds they sur and uf the noble race of the hero. And son times on the lovely sound was heard the nat of the now mnurnful Ossian.

Often have I fought, and ofien wom in batt of the spear. But olind, and tearfut, and forts Innw walk with little men. O Fingal, w thy race of battle I now behold thee nut! I wild roes feed upon the green tomb of the nigl king of Morven! Blest be thy soul, thou $k$ : of swords, thou most renowzed on the hills Cora!
\| The poet prepares us for the dream of Ein in the next book.

## 77

## Fingal:

## AN ANCIENT EPIC POEM.

## TIE ARGUMENT.

e action of the poem boing suspended by night, )sian takes that opportunity to relate hisomi ctions at the lake of Legn, and his courtship - Everallin who was the mother of Oscar, ard Zd died sume time before the expedition of ingal into Ireland. Her ghost appears to inn, and tells him that Oscar, who had been ant, the beginning of the night, to observe ic enemy; was engaged with an advanced (rt); and almos: overpowered. Ossian reeves his son; and an alarm is given to Finth of the approarh if Swaran. The king ses, calls his army together, and, as be had onnised the preceding night, devolves the tumand on Gaul the sun of Murni, while he miself, after charging his sons to behave galntiy and defend his pcople, retires to a hill, m whence be could have a view of the the. The battle joins; the puet relates car's great actiens. But when Oscar, in junction with his father, conquered in e wing, Gaul, who was attacked by Swaran person, was on the point of retreating in : other. Fingal sends Ullin his bard to

## 78

encourage him with a war song, but notwiff standing, Swaran prevails; and Gaul an his army are obliged to give way. Finea descending from the hill, rallies them again Swaran desists from the purzuit, pussesst himself of a rising ground, restores the rank and waits the approach of Fingal. The kin having encouraged his men, gives the m i cessary orders, and renews the battle. Cl chullin, who, with his friend Connal, at Carril his bard, had retiied to the cave of Tur hearing the noise, came to the brow of t1 hill, which olcrlooted the ficld of batt? where he saw Fingal engaged with the enem He, being hindered by Connal from join: Eingal, who was himself upon the point obtaining a complete victory, sends Carril congratuate that hero of his success.

## BOOK IVt-

WHO comes with her songs from the mor tain, like the bow of the showery Let It is the maid of the voice of love. The whi
$\dagger$ Fingat being asleep and the action suspent by night, the poet introduces the stery of courtship of Everallin the daughter of Bran The episode is necessary to-clear up several $f$ s:gges that follow in the poem; at the same ti that it naturally brings on the action of the bowhich may be supposed to begin about the m dle of the third night from the opening of poem. This book, as many of Ossian's ot compositions, is addressed to the beautiful N vina the daughter of Toscar. She appears have been in love with Oscar, and to have aff: ed the company of the father after the deat: the son.
armed daughter of Toscar. Often hast thou heard my song, often given the tear of beauty, Dost thou come to the battles of thy people; and to hear the actions of Oscar? When shall I cease to mourn, by the streams of the echoing Cona s. My jears have passed away in battle, and my age is darkened with sorrow.
Daughter of the hand of snow! I was not so mournful and blind! I was not so dark and forlorn, when Everallin loved me! Everalliz with the dark-brown hair, the white-bosomed love of Cormac. A thousand heroes sought the maid, she denied her love to a thousand;', the sons of the sword were despiscd: for graceful in her eyes was Ossian.

I went, in suit of the maid, to Lego's sable surge: twelve of my peoplewere there, the sons of the streamy Morven. We came to Branno, friend of strangers: Branno of the sounding mail. "From whence," he said, "6 are the arms of steel? Not easy to win is the maid, that has denied the blue eyed sons of Erin. But blest be thou, $\mathbf{0}$ son of Fingal. Happy is the maid that waits thee. Though twelve daughters of beauty were mine, thine were the choice, thorz son of fame!"' Then he opened the hall of the maid, the dark-haired Everallin. Joy kindled in our breasts of steel and blest the maid of Branno.

Above us on the hill appeared the people of slately Cormac. Eight were the heroes of the thicf; and the heath flamed with their arms. There Colla, Durra of the wounds, there mighty Toscar, and Tago, there Frestal, the victorious stood; Dairo of the happy deeds, and Dala the battle's bulwark in the narrow way. The sword flamed in the hand of Cormac, and graceful was the look of the hero.

Ligith werc the heroes of Ossian; Ulin stormy

## 80

son of war; Mullo of the generous deeds; the noble, the graceful Scelacha; Oglan, and Cerdal the wrathful, and Dumarican's brows of death. And why should Ogar be the last; so wide renowned on the hills of Ardven?

Ogar met Dula the strong, face to face, on the fieid of heroes. The baitle of the chicfs was like the wind on ocean's foamy waves. The dagger is remembered by Ogar; the weapon which he loved; nine times he drowned it in Dala's side. The stormy battle turned. Three times I pierced Cormac's shield: three time's he broke his spear. But, unhappy youth of love! I cut his head away. Five times I shook it by the lock. The friends of Cormac fled.

Whuever would have told me, lovely maid $t_{\text {, }}$ when then I strove in battle; that blind, forsaken, and forlorn I now should pass the night; firm ought his mail to have been, and unmatched his arm in battle.

Now|l on Lena's gloomy heath the voice of music dicd away. The unconstant blast blew hard, and the high oak shook its leaves around nte; of Everallin were my thouchts, when she, in all the light of beauty, and her blue eyes tolling in tears, stood on a cloud before my sight and spoke with feeble voice.

+ The poet adiresses himself to Malvina the dsughter of Fuscar.
|| The poet returns to this subject. If one could fix the time of the yearin which the action of the poem happened, from the scene describel here, I should be tempted to place it in autumn. The trees shed their leaves, and the winds a e variable, hoth which circunstances agice with thatt ewidoun of the year.


## 81

"O Ossian, rise and save iny son; save Oscar, chief of men. Near the red oak of Lubar's strean!, he fights with Loch'in's sons." She sunk into her cloud again. I clothed me with my steel. My' spear supported my steps, and my rattling armour rung. I hummed, as 1 was woat in danger, the songs of hernes of old. Like distant thunder $\%$ Luchlin heard; they fled; my son pursued.

1 called him like a distant stream. " My son return over Lena. Nu further pursue the foe," I said, "though Ossian is behind thee." He came, and lovely in my ear was Oscar's sounding stect. "Why didst thou stop my hand," he said, "till death had covered all? For dark and di maful by the stream they met thy son and Fillan. They watched the terrors of the night, Our swords have conquered some. But as the winds of night pour the ocean over the white sands of Mora, so dark ad vance the sons of LochLin over Lena's rustling heath. The ghosts of night shriek afiar; and I have seen the meteors of death. Let me awake the king of Morven, he that an:iles in danger; for he is like the sun of heaven that rises in a storm."
Fingal lisd started from a dream, and leaned on Treamur's shelel; the dark-brown shield of

If Ossian gives the readera high idea of himself. His very song fitghtens the enemy. Tbis passage rescmbles one is the eighteenth 1 liad, where the voice of Achilies frightens the Trojans from the body of Patroclus.
[crowd Forth march'd the chief, and distant from the high on the raupart rais'd his volce aluut. S. bigh his bricsan voice the hero rear'd, Hivits diof their uims and tranb!c as they fear'd.

## 82

Ais fathers ; which they had lifted of old in the battles of their race. The hero had seen in his rest the mournful form of Agandecca; she came from the way of the ocean, and slowly, loncly; moved over Lena. Her face was pale like the mist of Cromla; and dark were the tears of her cheek. She often raised her dim hand from her rube; her rube which was of the clouds of the desert; she raised her dim hand over Fingal, and turncd away her silent eyes.

6: Why wecps the daugter of Starno," said Fingal, with a sigh? "Why is thy face so pale, theu daughter of the clouds ?" She departed on the wind of Lena; and left him in the midst of the night. She mourned the sons of her people that were to fall by Fingal's hand.

The hero started from rest, and still beheld her in bis soul. The sound of Oscar's steps approached. The king saw the gray shicid on hiz side. For the faint beam of the morning came over the waters of Ullin.
"What do the foes in their fear !" said the rising king of Morven. "Or fly they through ucean's foam, or wait they the battle of steel! But why should Fingal ask? I hear their voice on the early wind. Fly over Lena's heath, O Uscar, and awake our friends to battle."

The king stood by the stone of Lubar; and thrice raised his terrible voice. The deer started from the fountains of Cromla, and all the rocks showk on theit hills. Like the ncise of a hundred n:ountain-streams, that burst and roar, and foam; like the clouds that gather to a tenipest un the blue face of the sky; so meet the sons of the desert, round the terrible voice of Fingal. Ior pleasant was the voize of the king of Morven to the warriors of his land: often had he Ind them to battle, and returned with the spoui.'s of ticloc.

## 83

"Come to battle," said the king, " ye children of the storm. Come o the death of thousands. Comhal's son will see the fight. My sword shall wave on that hill, and be the shield of my people. But never inay you need it, warriors, while the son of Morni fights, the chief of mighty men. He shall lead my battle ; that his fame may rise in the song. O ye ghosts of heroes dead! ye riders of the storm of Cromla! receive $m y$ falling penple with joy, and bring them to your hills. And may the blast of Lens carry them over my seas, that they may come to my silent dreams; and delight my soul in rest.
${ }^{6}$ Fillan and Oscar, of the dark-brown hair, fair Ryno, with the pointed steel! advance with valuur to the fight ; and behold the son of Murni, Let your swords be like his in the strife: and behold the deeds of his hands. Protect the friends of your father! and remember the chiefs of old. Mychildren, 1 shall see you yet thougla here ye should fall in Erin. Soon shall our cold, pale ghosts meet in a cloud, and fly over the hills of Cona."

Now like a dark and stormy cloud, edged round with the red lightning of heaven, and flying westward from the morning's beau, the king of hills removed. Terrible is the light of his armour, and two spears are in his hand. His gray hair falls on the wim. He often looks back on the war. Three bards attend the son of fame, to carry his words to the heroes, Lligh on Cromla's side he sat, waving the lightning of his sword, and as he waved we moved.

Joy rose in Oscar's face. His cheek is red. Flis eye sheds tears. The sword is a beam of fire in his hand. He came, and smiling, spoke to Ossian. "O ruler of the fight of steel! my father, hear thy son, Retire with Morven's

## 84

Mighty ehief; and give me Ossian's fame, And if here I fall; my king, remember that breast uf mow, that lonely sun-beam of my love, the white handed daughter of Toscar. Fur, with red cheek from the rock, and bending over the stream, her soft hair flies about her busom, as she pours the sigh for Oscar. Tell her I ami on my hills a ligitly boutiding son of the wind; that hereafter, in a cloud, I may mect the lovely maid of Toscar.".
" Raise, Oscar, rather raise my tomb. I will not yield the fight to thee. For first and bloudiest in the war my arm shall teach thee how to fight. Hut, remember, my son, to place this sword, this bow, and the horn of my decr, within that diark and narrow house, whose mark is ope gray stone. Oscar, I have no love to leave to the care of my son ; for graceful Everallin is no more, the lovely Caugiter of Branno."

Such were our words, when Gaul's loud voice Game growing on the wind. He waved on higi the ssord of his father, and rushed to dcath aud wounds.

As waves white-bubbling over the deep come sweiling, roaring on; as rotks of ooze meet roaring waves: so toes.attacked and fought. Man met with man, and steel with steel. shields sound; nien fall. $\Lambda$ s a hundred bammers on the son of the furnace, so rose, so rung their swords.

Gaul rushed on like a whirlwind in Ardven. The destruction of heroes is on his sword. Swaran was like the fire of the desert in the echoing heath of Gormal. Ifew can I give to the song the death of many speas? My sword ruse high, and flamed in the strile of blood. Aud, Oscar, terrible wert thou, my best, my greatest son! I rejgited in aly secret sonl, when lis sword

## 85

flamed orer the slein. They ferd amain through Lena's hea k : and we pursted and slew. As stones that bound from ruck to inck; as axes in echoing woods; as thander rolls from hill to hill in dismal broken peals; so blow succeeded 5 blow, and death to death, from the hased of Oslart and mine.

But Swaran closed round Morni's son, as the strength of the tide of Inistore. The king half rose from his lill at the sight, and half assumed the spear. "Go, Ulin, go, my aged bard," begun the king of Alorven. "Remind the mighty Gaul of battle; remind Lim of his fathers. Suppoit the yielding fight with song; for sonm enfivens war." Tall Ullin went, with steps of age, and spoke to the king of swords.
"Sonhl of the chitef of genc:ous steeds! highbounding king of spears. Strong arm in every perilous tuil. Hard heart that never yields. Chicf
$\dagger$ Ossian never fails to give a fine character to his beloved son. His speech to his father is that of a hero; it containa thee subnission due to a parent, and the warmith that becomies a young warrior. There is a propriety in dwelling here on the actions of Oscar, as the lef.utiful Masrisa, to whom the bouk is acdressed, was in love with that hero.
| The wat-cong of Ullin varies from the rest of the poem in the versifieation. It runs down like a torrent; and consists almost entirely of epithets. The custom of encouraging men in bitcle with extempore rhymes, has been carried down almost to our own times. Scveral of these warasungs are extant, but the most of them are only a groupe of epithets, without beauty or har. n.ony, utterly destitutc of poetical merit.

## 86

of the pointed arms of death. Cut down the foe ; let no white sail bound round daak Inistore. Be thine arm like thunder, thine cyes like firc, thy heart of solid rock. Whirl round thy sword as a meteor at night, and lift thy shield like the flame of death. Son of the chief of generous steeds, cut down the fue. Destroy." The hero's heart beat high. But Swaran came with battle. Ile cleft the shield of Gaul in twain; and the sons of the desert fled.

Now Fingal arose in his might, and thrice he reared his voice. Cromla answered around, and the sons of the descrt stood still. They bent their red faces to earth, ashamed at the presence of Fingal. He came like a cloud of rain in the days of the sun, when slow it rolls on the hill, and fields expect the shower. Swaran beheld the terrible king of Morven, and stopped in the midst of his course. Dark he leaned on his spear, rolling his red eyes around. Silent and tall he seemed as an oak on the banks of Lubar, which had its branches blasted of old by the lightning of heaven. It bends over the stream, and the gray moss whistles in the wind: so stood the king. Then slowly he retired to the rising heath of Lena. His thousands pour arourd the hero, and the darkness of battie gathers on the liill.

Fingal, like a beam from heaven, shone in the midst of his people. His hurces gather around him, and he sends forth the voice of his power. 66 Raise my standardt on hich. Spread them on Lena's wind, like the flames of an hundred Fills. Let them sound on the winds of Erin, and remind us of the fight. Ye sons of the roaring
> $\dagger$ Th' imperial ensign, which full b'gh advant'd, Fi-ons like a meteor strewming to the wind.

## 87

streams, that pour from a thousand hills, be neif the king of Miorven: attend to the words of his power. Gaul, strorigest arm of death! O Oscar, of the future fights! Cunnal, son of the blue steel of Sora! Dernid of the dark-brown hair! ant Ossian king of many songs, be near your father's arm! !

We reared the sun-bsam\| of battle; the standard of the king. Each hero's soul exulted with joy, 2s, waving it flew on the wind. It was studded with gold above, as the blue wide shell of the nightly slyy. Each hero had his standard tio; and each his gloomy men.
"Behoid," said the king of genernus shells, " bow L chlin divides on Lena. They stard like hroken clouds on the hill, or an half consumed grove of oaks; when we see the sky thiough its branches, and the meteor passing beLind. Let every chief among the friends of Fingal take a dark trnop of those that frown so high ; nur let a son of the echoing gruves bound on the waves of Inistore."
" Mine," said Gaul, "be the seven chiefs that came from L.ano's lake." "Let Inistore's dark king," said Oscar, "come to the sword of Os; sian's son." "To mine the king of Iniscon," said Connal, "heart of steel !" "Or Mudan's chief or I," said brown-haired Dernith, "shall slecp on clay-cold earth " My:choice, though now so weak and dark, was Terman's battling king; I oromised with my hand to win the hero's dark-orown sllieid. "Elest and vicio-

Af Fingal's standard was distingushed by the name of sun-beam ; probably on account of its Iright-colour, and its being studded with gotd. To begin à battle is expressed, in old compus.tiun, by Lifing of the swa-beatz2

## 88

tious be my chiefs," said Fingal of the mildest look ; "swaran king of roaring waves, thou art the chaice of Fingal."

Nuw, like an hundred different winds that pour thro' many vales; divided, dark, the sons of the hill advanced, and Cromla echoed arouud.

II ww can I relate the deaths when'we closed in the strife of our steel ? 0 daughter of Toscar ! bloody were our hands! The glormy ranizs of Lochlin fell like the banks of the roaring Cona. O:urarms were victorious on Lena; eich chict falfilled his promise. Beside the murmur of Iranno thou didst often sit, O maid! when thy white bosom rose frequent, like the down of the swan when stow she sails the lake, and sidelong winds are blowing. Thou hast seen the sunt retirered and slow behind bis cloud; night gathe, ins round on the mountain, while the unfrequent blasth roared in uarrow vales. At length therain beats hard: and thunder rolls in peals. Lightening glances on the rocks. Spirits ride on beams of fire. And the strength of the muntain-streams गा

+ Above the rest the sun, who never lies, Foretels the change of weather in the skics. For if he rise, unwilling to his race, C! zuds on his brow, and spots upon his face, Of if thro' mists he shoot his sutlen beams, Frugal of light, in luose and stragsling streams, Suspect a dr:sling day. DRYDEN. || For crethe rising winds begin to roar, The working seas advance to wash the shore ; Soft whispers run along, he leafy wood, And mountains w.istie to the murn.'ring flond.

DRIDEN.
IT The ranid rains, lesecuding from the hilis, Tu sulliaz toricuts swe. the creejing rills.

L-ILUEN.

## 89

come roaring down the hills. Such was the nuise of battle, matd of the arms of smow: Why daughter of the hill, that tear? the maids of Lochlin have cause to weep. The peopie of their country fel?, for bloody was the hlue steel or the race of my heroes. But 1 am sad, forlorn, and blind ; and no more the companion of heroce. Give, lovely maid, to me thy tears, for I have seen the tombs of all my friends.

It was then by Fingal's hand a hero fell, to his grief. Gray-baired he rolled in the dust, and lifted his faint eyes to the king. "A nd is it by me thou hasi fallen," said the son of Combal, "thou friend of Agandecca! I saw thy tears"for the maid of niy love in the hal's of the hoody Starno. Thou hast been the foe of the foes if my love, and hast thou fallen by my hand? Raise, Uinn, raise the grave of the son of Mithon, and pive his name to the song of Agandecen; for dear $t$ : my soul hast thou been, thou dackly dwelliag maid of Ardven.

Cuchul:in, frum the cave uf Cromla, heard the noise of the troubled war. He called to Connal chicf of swords, and Carril of other times. The gray-baired heroes heard his vuice, and took their aspen spears. They came, a: d saw the tide of battle, lite the crowded waves of the acean ; when the dark wind blows from the deep, and rolls the bill ws through the stande vale.

Cuthultin kindled at the sight, and datkness gar hercd wh his brow. His hand is on the sword of his fothers: his red ralling eves on the foe. He thrice sttiompted to rush to bi .tic, and thrice llid Counal step him. "Chicf oi the isle of ruist," he stid, "F Fingri I subdues the foc. Seek not a pa : af the tame of the king; limseif is like a storm."
"Then. Carril, Ro," 1 eplied the rhief, "and gract the ting of Murvels. When Lochin falls

## 90

awar like a s'ream after rain, and the naise of battie is over, then be thy voice sweet in his ear to preise the king of swords. Give him the sword of Caithbat; for Cuchullin is worthy no more to lift the arms of his fathers.
"But, $\mathbf{O}$ ye ghosts of the lonely Cromia! ye souls of the chiefs that are no more! be ye the companions of Cuchullin, and talk to him in the cave of his sorrow. Fur never more shall I be renuwned among the mighty in the land. I am like a beam that has shone; like a mist that fied zway, when the blast of the morning came, and brightencd the shaggy side of the hill. Connal, talke of arms no more: departed is my fame. Mf sighs shall be on Cromla's wind, till my fortsteps cease to be seen. And thou, white-bosom'd Bragela, mourn over the fall of my fanie; for, vanquished, I will never return to thee, thees cun-beant of Dunscaich."

## 91 <br> Fingal:

## AN ANCIENT ERIC POEM.

## -900300-

## THE ARGUMENT.

Cuchullin and Counal still remain on the hill. Fingal and Swaran meet; the comhat is described. Swaran is overcome, bound and delivered nver as a prisoner to the care of Ossian, and Gaul the son of Moryi ; Fingal, his younger sens, and Oscar, still pursue the enemv. The episode of Orla, a chief of Lochlin, who was mortally wounded in the battle, is introduced. Fingal, touched with the death if Oria, orders the pursuit to be discontinued; and calling his sons tegether, he is infornied that Ryno, the youngest of them, was killed. He laments his death, hears the story of Lamderg and Gelchossa, and returns towards the place where he had left Swaran. Carril who rad been sent by Cuchullin to congratulate Fingat on his victory, comes in the mean time to O . sian. The conversation of the two posts closes the action of the fourth day.

## BOOR V 4 .

$\mathbb{N}$OW Connal on Cromla's windy side, spnise to the chief of the noble car. Why that givom, son of Semo? Our friends are the mighty
$\ddagger$ The fourth day still continues. The poet by putting the narration in the mouth of Connat,

## 92

in battle. And renowned art thot, 0 warrion! many were the deaths of thy steel. Often has Brapela niet with hiue-rollingeyes of joy; often hiss she met her hero, returning in the midst of the valiant; when his sword was red with slaughter, and his foes silent in the fields of the tomb. Pleasant to her ears were thy bards, when thine attions rose in the song.
"But beho'd the king of Morven! He mnves below like a pillar of fire. His strength is like the strean of Lubar, or the wind of the echoing Cromla; when the branchy forests of night are o verturned.
"Happy are thy people, O Fingal, thine arm shall fight their batt!es! thou art the first in their dangers ; the wisest in the days of their peace. Thou speakest and thy thuusands obey ; and armies tremble at the sound of thy steel. Happy are thy people, Fingal, chief of the lonely h.flls.
"6 Who is that so da+k and terribio, coming in the thunder of his course? who is it but starno's son to meet the king of Morven? Behold
who still remained with Cuchellin on the side of Cromla, gives propriety to the praises of Fingal. The biginning of this book, in the original, is one of the most beautiful parts of the poem. The versification is regular and full, and agrees very well with the sedase character of Connal. No poet has adapted the cadence of his verse niore to he temper of the speaker, than Ossian has done. It is more than proieble that the whole poem was originally designed th be sung to the harp, as the versification is so various, and so much suited to the dififerent passions of the human mind.

## 93

the battle of the ebiefs: it is like the storm of the cecan, when two spirits meet far distant, and conterd-for the rolling of the wave. The hunter hears the noise on his hill; and sees the high Lillows advancing to Ardven's shore"
such were the words of Connal, wisen the herves met in the midst of their failing poople. The e was the clang of arms! there every bliw, Jike the hundred hammers of the furnace! Terrible is the battle of the kings, and horrid the look of their eyes. Their dark-bruw n shiclds are cleft in twain; and their steel flics, broken, from their helmets. They fling their weapuns down. Each rushest to the grasp of his foe. Their sinewy arms bend round each other: they turn from side to side, and strain and stretch their large spreading limbs below. But when the pride of th ir strength arose, they shook the hill with wieir heels; rocks tumble from their places on high; the green-headed bushes are overturned. At length the strength of Swaran fell; and the king of the groves is bound.

Thus have 1 seen on Cona; (but Cona I hehold no more) thus have I seen two dark hills remuved from their piace by the strength of the
$\dagger$ This passage resembles one in the twent5third Iliad.
Close luck'd above their heads and arms are mixt ;
Relow their planted feet a distance fixt;
Now to the gros? each manly body bends;
The humid swe.t from ev'ry pore descends;
Their boncs resound with blows; sides, should. ers, tinighs,
Swell to cact $\mathrm{g}^{\text {i }}$ ipe, and bioody tumours rise,

## 94

betrst'ng stream. They turn from side to sides and their tall oaks meet one auother on high. Then they fall together with all their rucks and trees. The streams are turned by their sides, and the red ruin is seen afar
"Sins of the king of Morven," sald the noble Fingal, "guard the king of Lochlin; for he is strong as his thousand wavcs. His hand is taught to the battle, and his race of the times of oid. Gaul, thou first of my heroes, and Ossian king of songs, attend the friend of Agandecca, and raise to joy his grief. Lut, Oscar, Fillan, and Kyno, ree children of the race! pursue the resc of Lochlin over the heath oi Lena; that no vessel masy hereafter bound on the dak-rolling waves of Inistore."

They flew like ligitning over the heath. Ife slowiy firwed as a cloud of thunder when the sultry pain of summer is si:ent. ilis sword is b-fore hin is a sunnbeam, teriliule as the streamin; meteor of night. Lie cirme toward a chief of Lochlin, and spoke to the sun of the wave.

Who is that like a cloud at the rocis of the roaringstrean? He cannot pound uverits course; yet stitely is the chief! his bussy shicid is cn ins side; and his spear like the tree of the desert. Fouth of the dand brown Lair, art thou of Fingai's focs?"
" 1 am a sm of Lochlin," he cries, "and stions is my arin in war. My spouse is wecping at Lume, but Orla $\dagger$ will never icturn."
$\dagger$ The story of Orla is so beautiful and affectirg in the original, that niany are in possession of it in the noith of Scothad, who never heara a eyflable more of the puem, it varies the wution, and awakes tife attuntion of the deader, wbea

## 95

"Or fights or yields the hero," said Fingal of the noble cieeds, "s foes do not conquer in my prescrice; but my friends are renowned in the hall. Son of the wave, follow me; partake the feast of my shells; pursue the deer of my desert ; and be the friend of Fingal."
"Nc," said the here, "I assist the feeble: my strength shall remain with the weak in arms. My sword has been always unmatched, 0 warrior: let the king of Murven yield."
"I never yielded, Orla! Fingal never yielded to man. Draw thy swerd and chuse thy foe. Many tre my heroes."
"6 And does the king refuse tlie combat?" snid Oila of the dari-brown hair. "Fintal is a match for Orla: and he alone of all his race. But, king of Morven, if I shall fall; (as one time the warrior musi die;) rase my tomb in the midst, and let it be the greatest on Lena. And send, over the dark-blue wave, the sword of Orln to the spouse of his love, that she mav shew it to her son, with tcars, to kindle his soul to war."
"Son of the mournful tale," said Fingal, "s why dost thou awalien my tears? One cay the warriors must die, and the chilidien sec their useicss arms in the hall. But, Orla, thy tomb shall rise, and thy white-busomed spouse weep over thy swozd."
"S They forsht on the heath of Lena, but reenle was the arm of Otia. The sword of Finpal descended, and cleft his shield in twain. It ell and gii.tcred on the grousid, as the woon on he stre:at of right.
re expected anthing but languor in the conduct af the puerr, as the great action was bive an tee .ungu st vi ร゙พ゙aran.

## 96

"King of Morven," said the hern, " lift tr swurd and picice my breast. Wounded at faint from battle, my friends have left me her The mournful tale shall come to my love on t1 banks of the streaniy Loda; when she is alon in the wood; and the rustling blast in tt leaves."
"No;" said the king of Morven, "I w never wound thee, Orla. On the banks of Loda 1 her see thee escaped from the hands of war. I. thy gray-haired father, who, perhaps, is blis wi.h age, hear the sound of thy voice in his ha With joy let the hero rise, and search for his si with his hands."
" But never will he find him, Fingal ;"'sa the youth of the streamy $L$ i:da, "On Lena heath I shall die; and foreign bards will talk me. My broad aelt covers my wound of deat And now 1 give it to the wind."

The dark blood ponred frem his side, he fi palc on the heath of Lena. Fingal bends ov bim as he dies, and calls his younger herocs.
6. Oscar and Fillan, my sons, raize high is minory of Orla. Here let the dark-haired he iest, far from the spouse of his love. Here I hint rest in his narrow house, far from the sou of Loda. The sons of the feeble $w \cdot 11$ find 1 bow a honie, but will not bealle to bend it. I faithful dogs howl on his hills, and his boat which he used to purste, rejsice. Fallen is $t$ arm of battle; the mighty dmong the valiant low!
"Exalt thy voice, and blow the horn, ye so of the king of Murven? let us go back to Sw ran, and send the night away in song. Filla Oscar, and Ryno, fiy over the heath of Let Where, Ryno, art thot, young son of fam Thou art not wont to be the last to ansy thy father."

## 97

"Ryno," said Ullin first of bards, " is with the uw-ful forms of his fathers. With Trathal king of shields, and Trennuor of the mighty deeds. The youth is low; the youth is pale, he lies on Lena's heath."
"And fell the swiftest in the race," said the king, "the first to bend the how? Thou scarce hast been known to me ; why did young Ryno ffalt? But sleep thou softly on Lena, Fingal shall joun behold thee. Soon shall my voice bc heard no nime, and my footsteps ccase to be seen. The pinds wili tell of Fiogal's name; the stones will alk of me. But, Kyno, thou art low indeed, huu hast not received thy fame. Ullin, strike he herp for Ryno; tell what the chief would aave been. Farewell, the, first in every field. No more shall I direct thy dart. Thou that hast xeen so fair: I behold thee not. Farewell.'3

1 he tear is on the cheek of the king; for terible was his son in Nur. His son! that was like beam of fire by night on the bili; when the orests sink duwn in its course, and the traveler trembles at the sourd.
"Whose lame is in that dark green tomb?" regun the king of generous shells; "four stenes ith their heads of moss stand there; and mark he narrow heuse of death. Near it let my Ry-- o rest, and be the neighbour of the valianto erhaps some chicf of fame is bere to fly with ny son on clouds. O Lllin, raise the songs of ther timss. Bring to memozy the dark dwelleiz if the tumb, If in the field of the valiant they icter fled from danger, my son shall rest with hem, far rom his friends on the heath of Lena."
" llere," said the mouth of the song, "here est the first of beroes. Silent is Lanide:g $\dagger$ in

+ Lamhodhearg signidez 'iloody hand.' Gcl-


## 98

th's tomb, and Uliin king cf swords. A nd whe soft smiling from her cloud, shews me her faci of love? Why, daughter, why so pale art thou first of the maids of Cromla? Dost thou slee with the foes in battle, Gelchossa, white-bo somed daughter of Tuathal? Thou hast been th love of thousands, hut Lamderg was thy love He came tc Selma's mossy towers, and, strikin, his dark buckler, sp:ke."-

6 6 Where is Geicho:sa, my love, the daughte of the noble Tuathal? I left her in the hallo selma, when 1 fought with the gloomy Ulfadda Return soon, 0 Lamderg, she said, for here I an in the midst of sorrow. Her white breast ros with sighs. Her cheek was wet with tears. Bu I see her not coming to meet me; and to sooth my soul after batile. Silent is the hall of $m$ joy; I hear not the yoice of the bard. Bian toes not shake his chains at the gate, glad at th coming of Lamderg. Where is Geichossa, m love, the mild daughter of the generous Tua thal ?"
"Lamderg!" says Ferchois the son of Aidor "Gelchossa may be on Cromla; she and th maids of the bow pursuing the flying deer !"
"Ferchols!" replied the chief of Cromla, "n $n$ noise meets the ear of Namderg. No scund
chossa, 'white legged.' Tuathal, 'surly.' U fadde, 'lorg-beard.' Ferchois, 'the conquerc of men.'
|| Bran is a common name of greyhounds $t$ this day. It is a custom in the north of Scotlant to gire the names of the heroes mentioned i this poem to their dogs; a proof that they al familiar to the ear, and their faze genevall Ly Hin.

## 99

in the wrods of Iena. No deer $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}$ in my sight. No panting dug pursucs. I sec not Geichossa my luve, fair as the full moon sitting on the h.lis ef Crumia. G., Ferchuis, go to Aliad t, the gray haired son of the ruck. 11 -s dwellin, is in the tirele of stones kie may know of Gelch ssa."

The son of Aidun went and spoke to tlue car of age. Allad: thou that dweile in the rock, thou that tremblest alone, what saw thine ejes of age?"
"I saw," answered Allad the old, "Ellin the son of Cairbar. He came like a cloud from Cromla ; and he hummed a surly song like a b.ast in a leafiess wood. He entered the hal oi Selnia. "Lamderg," he said, " most dreadful of men, ficht or yield to Uilin." "Lamderg," replicd Gelchossa, "the son of the battle is not here. He fights Uliadda mighty chief. He is not here, thou first of men. Eu: Larnderg never yte'ded. He will fight the son of Cairbar,"
"Lovely art thou," szid terrible Ullin, "daughter of the generons Tuathil. I carry thee to Cdirlar's halls. 'The valiant shall have Gelfchossa. Three days I remain on Crom'a, to wait that son of battle, Lamderg. On the fourth "Gelchossa is mine, if the nitghty Lamderg flies."
"Allan!" said the ehief of Cromla, "Fence So thy dreams in the cave. Ferchiois, suand the
t Allad is plainly a druid; be is called the som of the rock, from his dwellit.g in a cave; and the irtele of stones here mentioned i the pale of the Iruidical temple. Me is herc consulied as one tho had a supernatural knowl:dge of things. Trom the druids, no doutt, came the ridiculous fotion of the second sight, which prevailed is the Iighbancs and 1sles.

## 100

hern of Lamderg, that Ullin may hear on Crome 1a. Lamderg", like roaring siorm, ascended the hill froni selona. He hummed a surly song as he went, like the noise of a fa'ling stream. Ife stood like a cl. ud on the Kill, that varies its form to the wind Be roited a stone, the sign of war. Ullin heard in Cairbar's hall. The hero heard, with joy, his foe, and took his fathei's spear. A smile brightens his dark-brown eheek, as he piaces his sword by his side. The dagaer glitered in his hand. Iic whistled as he went.
" Geicbossa saw the silent chief, as a wreath of mist ascendirg the hill. She struck her white and Leaving brcast; and silent, tearful, feared for Lamderg.
"Cairbar, hoary chief of shells," said the mait of the tender hand; "I nust bend the luw on Cromla; for I see the dark browa hinds.
" She hasted up the hill. In vain ; the gloomy beroes fought. Why should I the the king of IHorven huw wrathfut horoes figit! Fierce Ulin felt. Young Landers cme all pale to the daug'iter of generuls Tuathin."
"What bluod, nl love," the soft hai ed wo. man said, "what boed rens down my warrior's side !" " It is Uliin's blood," the chief replicd, "thou fairer than the snow of Cromia! Gek hossa, let me res' here alittle while." The auighty Lan derg died.
"And slecpest thou so soon on earth, O chicf
|| The render will find this passage altered from what it was in the fragrients of ancient peetry. It is delivered cown very differently by traflition, and the translator has chosen ikn! reating which sayouss Least of bembast.

## 101

of shady Cromia : Three days she mourned beside lier love. The fiunters found her dead. They raised this tomb above the three. Thy sos, O king of Murven, may rest here with herocs."
"And hire my son shall rest," said Fincal, "the noise of theii fame has reached my ears. Fillan and Furgus! bring hithor O-ia; the pale youth of the stream oi Ludi. N.t unequalled shall R) ne lie in earth when Oria is by his side. Weep, ye daughters of Morven; and yc maids of the stieamy Loda. Like a tree they grew on the lilis; and they have fallen like the vakt of the descrt ; when it lies across a stream, and withers in the wind of the mountain.
" O car! chici of every youth! thou seest how they have fallen. Be thou, like them, 6 , earth renowned, like them the song of bards, Terrible were their forms in battic; but calm was Ryno in the days of peace. He was like the bow of the shower scen far distant on the stream, when the sun is setting on Mora, and silenceon the Lill of deer. Res!, youngest of my sons, rest, O Ryno, on Lena. We too shall be no more ; for the war rior one day must fall"
such was thy grief, thou king of hills, when Ry no lay on earth What must the grief of Ossian be, for thouthyself art gone. I hear not thy distant soice on Cona. My eyes perceive thee not. Often forlorn and dark I sit at thy tomb; and feel it with my hands When I think I hear thy voice; it is but the blast of the desert.
$t$ - - as the mountain oek
Nixds to the ax, till with a groaning sound It sinks and spreads its homours on the ground:

## 102

Fingal has long since fallen asleep, the ruler of the war.

Then Gaul and Ossian sat with Swaran on the soft green banks of Lubar. I touched the harp to please the king. But gloomy was his brow. lie rolled his red eyes towards Lena. The hero mourned his people.

I lifted my eyes to Cromla, and I saw the son of generous Sema. Sad and slow he retired from his hill towards the lonely cive of Tura. He saw Fingal victofious, and mixed his joy with grief. The sun is bright on his armour, and Connal slowly followed. They sunk behind the hill like two pllars of the fire of night: when winds pursue them over the mountain, and the flaming heath resounds. Beside a sticam of roaring foam his cave is in a rock. One tree bends above it ; and the rushing winds echo against its sides Here rests the chief of Dunscaich, the son of generous Semo. His thoughts are cn the hattle he lost ; and the tear is 011 his cheek. He mourned the departure of his fame, that fled like the mist of Cona. O Eragcla, thou art tuo far remote to cheer the soul of the hero. But iet him see thy bright form in his soul; that his thoughts may return to the lonely sun-beam of Dunscaich.

Who comes with the locks of ace? It is the son of song. Hail, Carril of other times! thy voice is like the harp in the halls of Tura. Thy words are pleasant as the showert hat falls on the fields of the sun. Carril of the times of old, why comest thou from the son of the gencrous Scmo?
"Ossian, king of swords," replied the bard, "thou hest raisest the song. Long hast thou been known to Carril, thou ruler of battles. Of*n have I touched the harp to lovely Everation.

## 10.

Thos too hast often accompanied my voice is Branno's hall of generous shells. And often, amidst our voices, was heard the mildest Everallin. One day she sung of Cormac's fall, the routh that died for her love. I saw the tears on her cheek, and on thine, thon chief of men. Her soul was touched for the unhappy, though she loved him not. How falr among a thousand maids was the daughter of the generous Branno!"
"Bring not, Carril," I replied, "bring not ber memory to my mind. My soul must melt at the rememberance. My eyes must have their tears. Pale in the earth is she, the softly blusi)ing fair of my love. Bat sit thou in the heath, O bard, and let us hear thy voice. It is pleasant as the gale of spring that sighs on the bunter's ear; when he wakens from dreams ef joy, and has heard the music of the spirits of the trill,"

## 104

## Fingal:

AN ANCIENT EPIC POEM.

## —u0383030-

## THE ARGUMENT.

Night comes on. Fingai gives a feast t, his army, at which Swaran is present. The king conmands Ullin his bard to give the song of peace; a cus$t u m$ always observedat the end of a war. Ullin relates the actions of Trenmor, great grandfather to Fingal, in Scandinavia, and his marriage with Inibaca, the dauchter of a king of Lochlin whe was ancestor to Swaran; which consideration: together with his being brother to Agandecca, with whom Fingal was in love in his youth, induced the king to release him, and permit him to return, with the remains of his army, intc Lochlin, upon his promise of never returning to Ireland in a hostile manner. The night is spent in settling Swaran's departure, in songs of bards, and in a conversation in whichthestory of Grumal is intıoduced by Fingal. Mornine comes. Swarandeparts; Fingal goes on a hunting party, and finding Cuchullin in the cave of Tura. comforts him, and sets sail, the next day. for Scotland; which concludes the poen.

## BOOK VI. $\dagger$

TTHE clouds of night come rolling down, and rest on Cromla's dark brown steep. The starof the north arise over the rolling of the waves

+ This book opens with the fourth night, and ends on the kiorning of the sixth day. The time


## 10.5

of Cllin; they shew their heads of fire througts the liying nist of heaven. A distant wind roars in the w ood ; but silint and dark is the plin of death.

Still on the darkening Lena arose in my ears the tuneful voice of Carsil. He sung of the companions of our youth, and the days of former years; when we niet on the banks of Lego, and sent round tiac joy of the shcil. Cromli, with its clundy stieps answered to bis roice. The ghosts of those lic suag came in the rustling blasts. They were seen to bend with joy towards the sound of their praise.

Be thy sout blest, OCarril, in the midst of thy eddying winds. O that thou would come to niy ha!l, when I am alone by night ! And thou dust come, my friend: I hear viten thy light hand on my harp, wben it hangs on the distant wall, and the fecble sound touches my ear. Why dost thou not syeak to me in my grict, and tell when I sha:I beliuld my friends : But thou passest away in thy murmoring blast: and thy uind whistliss through the giay hair if Ossian.

Niw , on the side of Mors the heroes gat hered to :he feast. A thwusand aged usks are burniag to the wind. The strongti $\dagger$ of the shel's goes
of five days, five uights, and a purt of the sixth diy is taken up in the poem. 'the scene lies 4 the heath of Le" 2 , and the mountain Cromla on the e asst of Lister.

+ By the strongth of the sliell is meant the Ifyuor the heroes drank; of what kind it was, cannot ne ascurtained at this wittance of time. The taanslator fas met with several ancient poems, that mention wax-lights and wine as comman in the halls of E.ogri. The namies of boih areborcuwed frum the Lating, "Licia glaiziy


## 106

round. And the souts of warriors brighten with joy. Bat the king of Lochlin is silent, and sorrow reddens in the ejes of his pride. He often turned toward Lena, and remenibered that he fell.

Fingal leaned on the shield of his fathers. His gray locks slowly waved in the wind, and glittered to the beam of night. Hie saw the grief of Swa:an, and spuke to the first of b-rds.
© Raise, Ullin, raise the ming of peace, and soothe my soul after battle, that my car nay forget the noisc of arms. And let a hundred haras be nearto gladden the king of Lochlin. He must depart from us with joy, -None ever went sad from Fingal. Oscar ! the lightaing of my sword is against the strong in battls; but peaccful it lies by my side when wanriors jield in war."

66 Trenmorif," said the mouth of the soners, 65 lived in the davs of other years. He nourded over the waves of the norih; companion of the 8 orm. The high rocks of the land of Luchlin, and its groves of mu:maring sounds, appear to the hero through the mis: ; be bound his whitebesomed sails. Trennor pursued the boar that roared along the wouls of Gormal. Many had fled from its presence; but thespear ri Iictnmor s'c. it .
shews that nur ancestons had them from the Romans, if they had them at a'l. The Caledonians in their frequent incursions to the province, might becoure auquaisted with thuse conveniences of life, and introduce them into theirnwn country, amons the booty which they carriod from South Britain.
1/ Trenmor was great grandfsther to Fingil. The story is intigeliced to tacilitale the disurgsion of Swaran.

## 107

"Three chiefs, that beheld the deed, told of the mighty stranger. They told that he stoud like a pillar of file in the bright arms of his valour. The king of Lochlin prepared the feast, and cailed the blvoming Trenmur. Three days he feasted at Gormal's windy towers; and gitt his choice in the combat.
"The land of Lochlin had no hero that yielded not to Trenmor. The shell of joy went round with songs in praise of the king of Morven; he that came over the waves, the first of mighty men.
"Now when the fourth grey morn arose, the hero launched his ship; and walking along the silent shore, waited for the rashing wind. For loud and distant he heard the blast murmuring in the grove.
"Covered over with arms of stecl a son of the woody Gormal appeared. Red was his-ciect and fair his hair. His skin like the snow of Morven. Mild rolled his blue and smiling eje when he spoke to the king of swords.
"Sta; , Trenmor, stay thou first of men, thint hast not conquered Lonval's son. My swo.d has often met the brave. And the wise stun the strength of my bow."
"Thou fair-haired youth," Trenmer replied, "I will not fight with Lonval's son. Thine. arm is feeble, sun-beam of beauty. Rctire to Gormal's dark-brown hinds.
"But I will retire," replied the youth, "5 with the sword of Trentine, and exult in tie sound of my fame. The virgizs shail path ir with smiles around him who conquered Tresmor, They shall sigh with the sighs of love, and admire the length of thy spear; when I shall carry it among thousands, and liit the glittering point to the sun."
"Thou shat mever carry my spear," said tae

## 108

ancry king of Morven. "Thy nether shall fand Whate pale on the shote of the ethoing Gormal ; and looking over the dark-blue deep, see the sauls of him that slew her son."
"I will not lift the spear," replied the youth, $6{ }^{6}$ my arm is not strong with ycars. But with the feathered dart I have learncd to peerce a distant foe. Throw duwn that heavy mail of steel; for Trenmor is covered all over. I first will lay my mail on eath. Throw now thy dart, thou king of Murven."

He saw the heaving of her b:east. It was the sister of the king. She had scen him in the ha'ls of Gormal; and loved his face of youth. The spear dropt from the hand of Trenmor! he bent his red cheek to the ground, for he had seen her like a beam of light that meets che sons of the cave, when they revisit the ficlds of the sun, and bead their aching eyes.
"Chief of the windy Morven," begun the maid of the arcas of snow ; "s let me rest in thy bounding ship, far from the love of Corla. For he, like the thunder of the desert, is terrible to Infaca. He loves me in the gloom of his pride, an:d shakes ten the usand spears!"
"Kest thou in peace," said the mighty Trenmor, "behind the shield of my fathers. I will not $\|_{i}$ fr,un the chief, though be shakes ten tinusand spears."

Three day's he waited on the shore ; and sent his harn abruad. Hie called Corla to battle from a:! his echoing hills. But Corla came not to batite. The king of Lochlin descended. He feasted on the roaring shore; and gave the maid to Tren not."
"King of Lochtin," sa'd Fingat, "thy blood $f: w s$ in the veins of thy foe. Our families met an battie, becuuse they loved the stririe of spears. but often did thev feast in the hall, and send reusd lise joy of the sheht. Le: Liy fuce brighta

## 109

witt stadnese, $^{\text {th }}$ thine ear delight in the harp. Dreidel as the storm of thine oce.an thou hast prureil tivy valour forth. thy voice has been i:ke the vice of thonsands when they engage in bat'lc. Raise, to-murrow, thy white sat's to the wind, thon brother of Agandecca. Brigit as the ham of noon she cimes on my mournfal sual. I saw thy tears for the fair one, and spared the in the halls of Starno; when my sword was red w: th slaughter, and my eye full of tears for the maid. Or dost thiou chuse the figut? I he combat which thy fathers geve to Tremmor is thine: That thou mayest depart a enowned like the sun sctung in the west."
"King of the race of Morven," srid the chicf of the waves of Lochlitit " never will Sw: tan fight with thee, first $f$ a thousand herves! I zaty thee in the halls of Starno, and few were thy years heyond my own. Wheu shell I , said I to niy soul, litt the spear like the noole Fat gai? We have fought heretofore, 0 warriur, on the side of the shaggy Malmor; after my waves had carried me to thy halls, and the feast of a thousand shells was spread. Let the bards zend his fante who overcame to future years, for nuble was the strife of Maliver.
"But many of the ships of Lochlin hare lost their youths on Lena. Take the e, thou king of Morven, and be the f-icad of Swaran: And w'en thy soms sabill come to the mossy towers of Gurmal, the feast of shellsshall be spread, and the combat offered on the vaic."
"Nor ship," replied the king, "shall Fingal take, nor lard of many hills. The desert is cnough to me, witn all its deer and woods. Rise on thy wates again, thou noble frierd of Agaudecca. Spread thy white sails to the beam of the morning, and return to the ectuving tithls of Gurazal."

## 110

"Biest be thy soul, thou king of shelis," sead 3 waran of the dark-brown shield. "ln peace thou art the gale of suring. In war the mountain storm. Take now my hand in friendship, thou noble king of Morven. Let thy bards mourn those who fell. Let Erin give the sons of Lochlin to earth: and raise the moss; stones of their fame. That the chilgren of the noith hereafter may behold the place where their fathers fought. And some hunter rnay say, when he leans on a mossy tomb, here Singal and Swaran fought, the beroes of cther years. Tius hereaiter shall he say, and our fame shali last for ever.
"Swaran," said tae king of the hills, " today our fume is greate t. We sha:l pass away like a dream No scund will be in the fields of our battle. Our tombs will be lost in the hcath. The hunter shall not know the piace of our rest. Our names may be heard in song, but the strength of our arms will cease. O Ossian, Carril, and Ulin, you know of heroes that are no more. Give us tike song of other years. Let the might pass away on the sound, and morning return with joy."

Wegare the sang to the king:, and an hundred harps accompanied our vulce. The face of swaran brightened like the fall noon of heaven, when the cluuds vanish away, and leave her calm and broad in the midst of che sky.

It was then that Fingal spoke to Carril the ehief of other times. "Where is the sun uf semo; the king of the is'e of mist? has he retired tike the meteor of death, to the dreary cave of P.ra?"
"C'uchullin," said Carril "f other times, " lies in the dreary cave of Turis. His hand is on the sxord of his strength. His thoughts on the tattle which he lost. Mutrnful is the king of spears; fur he has often boon victorious. Hie

## 111

anden the sivord of his war to re:t on the side of Finghl. For, iike the storm ot the desert, thou hast scattered al! his foes. Takc, 0 Fing il, the sword of the hero; for his fanie is departed like mist when it flics before the rtasthing oind of the tale."
"No," replied the king, "Fingal shall never ts'ke liis swoid. His arm is mighty in war; his taun shall never fail. Many have been overcome in battle, hat have shone afterwards like the sun of heaven.
"O Swaran, king of the resounding woods, give all thy gitief away. The sanquished, if brave, are renowned; they are like tise s.n $n$ 2 chind when be tides his face in the suath, but looks apsin on the hills ot grass.
"Grumal was a chief of Cona. Iie fought the battle on every coast. His soul rejuiced in biont; nis ear in the din of arms. He poured his warriors on the sounding Craca; and Craca's king met him from this grove; for then within the circle of Brumot he spuke to the stune of power.
". Eic:te was the battle of the heroes, for the nuaid of the breast of snt.w. The fame of the daughter of Craca had reached Grumal at the sircairs of Cona; be vowed to have the whitebosursed mind, or die on tine echoing Craca: Thrce 'iys they strove together, and Grumal on the fourth was bound.
6. Fa: : 5 m his friends they plated him in the heriid ci= of firumo; where often, they said, the giests is tied deud huwled round the stone of

+ Th's passage alludes to the relimion of the Fingof Cizca. Ste a pots on a sianiar subject trin in ctars' bee's.


## 112

their fear. But afterwards he stione like a pillar et the ligint of heaven. They fell by his nighty band, and Grumal had his fame.
" Raise, ye bards of other timee, raise high the praise of heroes; that my soul may settle on their fame; and the mind of Swaran ceese to be sad."

They lay in the heath of Mora; the dark winds rustled over the herots. A huadred voices at unee arise, a hundred harps were strung; they, sung of other times, and tae mighty chicefs of furmer years.

When as shall I hear the bard; or rejoice at the fame of my fathe"s? The harpi net strung on Morven ; nor the vaice of $m=$-ic rased en Cums. Dead with the minhtry is the bard; and fame is in the desert no more.

Morning trembies, with the beam of the east, and glinmers un grey-headed Cromla. Over Lena is heard the horn of Swaran, and the sons of the ocean gather around. Silent and sad they mount the wave, and the blast of Ullin is behind their sails. White, as the nust of Morvin, they iluat along the sea.
"Call," said Fingal, " call mv dons, the longbounding sons of thic chase. Call white-breasted Bran; and the surly strength of Luath. Fillan, and Kjn , hut he is not here! My son rests on the bed of death. Fillen and Fergus, blow my hurn, that the joy of the chase may arise; that the deer, if Cromla mxy hear and start at the lake of ries."

The shrill sound spreads atong the wood. The sons of heathy Crumia arise. A thousand ders fly off at once, grey-boundingthrougi the heath. A deer fell by erery dong, and three by the whitebreasted Bran. He brought them, in their flight, to Fingal, that the juy of the king wight be great,

## 113

Ene deer fell at the tomb of Ryno; and the griel of Fingal returned. He saw how peac ul lay the stone of him who was the fi st at the clarse. "No more sh-It thou risc, $0 \mathrm{my} \mathrm{ser}^{(\mathrm{r})}$, to partake of the feast of Cromla. Soun will thy tomb be hid, and the grass grow raik on thy grave. The sins of the feeble shall pass over it, and shall not know that the migity lic the:e.
"Ossian and Fillan, sons of miy strength, and Gaul king of the blueswords 'f war, tc, us ascend the hill to the cave of Tura, and find the chief of the battles of Erin. Are these the walls of Tura? grey and loncly they rise on the hea'h. The king of shells is sad, and the halls are oiesolate. Come, let us find the king of swords, and $g$ ve himall our $j$ y. But is that Cuchullin, o Fillan, or a pillar of smoke on the heath? The wind of Cromla is on my ejes, and I distingaish not my friend."
"F Fingal!" replied the youth, " it is the son" of Semo. Gloony and sad is the her:; his hand is on his sword. Watl to the son of battle, breaker of the shields!"
"Hail to thee "" replied Cuchullin, "6 hail to all the sons of Morven ! Delightfal is thy $\mathrm{p}=\mathrm{c}_{-}$ seuce, o Fingal! it is like toe sun on Crum:la ; when the hunter mourns hi, absence for a scason, and sces him between the clouds. Thy sons are like stars that attend thy coursi, and give light in the night. It is not thus thuu hast scen me, O Fingal, returning irom the wars of the desert; when the kings of the worid f had fied, and joy returned to the hill of hinds."
t This is the only passage in the poem, wherein the wars f Fingal against the Romans are alladed to : The Romall emperor is distirguished

114
" Many are thy words, Cuchullin," said Connan", of small renown. "Thy words are many, sun of Semo, but where are thy-deeds in arms? Why did we come over the ocean to aid thy feeble sword? Thou flycst to thy cave of sorrow, and Connan fights thy battles: Resign to nee these arms of light; yield them, thou son of Eris."
"No hero," repliel the chiof", "ever sought the arms of Cuchullin; and had a thousand heroes sought them it were in vain, thou gloomy youth. I fled not to the cave of sorrow, as long as Erin's warriors lived."
"Youth of the feeble arm," said Fingal, «Connan, say no more. Cuchullin is renowned in battle, and terrible over the desert. Often have I neard thy fame, thou stormy chief of lnnis-fail. Spread now thy white sails for the isle of mist, and see Bragela leaning on her rock. Her tender eye is in tears, and the winds lift her long hair from her heaving breast. She listens to the winds of night to hear the voice of thy rowers If to hear the song of the sea, and the sound of thy distant harp."
in old compositions by the title of the king of the world.

YConnan was of the family of Morni. He is mentioned in several other poems, and always appears with the same character. The poet passed him over in silence till now, and his behisviour here desertes no better usage.

IT The practice of singing when they row is universal among the inhabitants of the northwest coast of Scotland and the isles. It deceives time, aud inspires the rowerg.

## 115

"And long shall she listen in vain; Cuchit fin shall never return. How cat 1 bo Mit 内" sela to raise tine sigh of her breast? Fingat, I wa; always vic:orious in the battles of other spears."
"And hereafter thou shalt be victorious," said Fingal kine of shells. "T he fame of Ca chullin $s^{\prime}$ all grow like the branchy tree of Crom'a. M:ny battles await thee, O chief, and many shall he the wounds of thy hand. Bring hitner, Oscar, the deer, and prepare the feast of shells; that cur souls may rejoice after danger, and our friends delight in our presence."
We sat, we feasted, and we sung. The soul of Cuchullin rose. The strength of his arm returned; and gladuess brightered on his face. Ullin gave the song, and Carril raised the voice. I often joined the bards, and suug of batties of the spenr. Battles! where I often fought: but now I fight no more. The fame of my former actions is ceased ; and I sit furlorn at the tombs of niy friends.

Thus they passed the night in the song ; and brought back the morning with joy. Fingal arose on the heath, and shook his glittering spear. He moved first toward the plains of Lena, and we followed like a ridge of Gre. "Spread the si:1," said the king of Morven, "6 and catch the wiads that pour from Lena." We rose on the w =ve with songs, and rushed, with joi, through the foam of the secam

## 116

## Comalá:

A DRAMATIC POEM.

## $\cdots 02700 \angle$

## THE ARGUMENT.

This poem is valuable on account of the light i throws on the antiquity of Ossian's compo sitions. The Caracul mentioned here, is thi same with Caracalla the son of Sel verus, whe in the year 211 commanded an ex edit'on a gainst the Calidonians. The variety of th measure shew that the poem was originall se to music, and perhaps presented befor the chefs upon solemn occasions. Tiaditios has handed diwn the story more complet than it is in the poem. "Comala, the daughter of Sarno king of Inistore or Oftney isl. ands, feil in love with Fingal the son of Com hal at a feast, to which her father had invitee him, (Fingal, B. IIl.) upon his return fron Lrchlin, after the death of Agandecca. Her passion was so violent, that she fol owed him disguised like a youth, who wanted to be em ploved in his wars. - She was soon discoverer by Hidallun the son of Lamor, oue of Fingal? herues, whose love she had s'ighted sonie timi before. Her romantic passion and heauty recommended her so much to the king, that he had resolved to make her his wife; whe

## 117

news wea brought him of Caracul's expeditien. He marched to stop the progress of the enemy, anid C omala attended hime He left her on a hill, within sight of Caracul's ar i $y$, when he himiself went to battle, having previously - promised, if he survived, to return that night."

The sequel of the story may be gathered from the pocm itself.

TIIE PERSONS.

FING.AL. IIIDALLAN. comala.

MELILCOMA. $?$ daughters of DERiagriva. 5 Morni. BARDS.

## DERSAGRENA.

7TaHE chase is cver. No roise on Ardven but the torrent's roar! Daughter of Mcrni, come from Crona's bunts. Lay down the bow and teke the harp. Let the night come on with songs, and our j y be neat on Ardven.
$t$ MEDIL. And night comes on, thou bluezyed math, grey nught grow: dinu along the plain. I saw a deer at C-rna's stream ; a messy brik re seen.ed through the gloom, butsoon he bounded away. A moteor plajed round his branchy lorns; and t.e as ful fares of other t.mes loukd from the clouds of Crona.

DEisSA. These ane the signs of Fingal's leath. The king of shields is fatien! and Ca . zoul presails. Rise, Comalaf, from thy rocks;
† Me'ilcorra, "soft-rolling eye."
i) Dereagrena, "the brightness of a sun-beam." * Cunala, 'the maid of the Ileasant biow.'

## 118

*aughter of 5arno, rise in tears. The youtho thy love is low, and his ghest is already on ou hills.

MELIL. There Crinala sits forlorn! tw: mre; doge, near, shake :heir rough cars, and catcl the flyiug brecze. Her red cheek rests on he arm, and the mountain wind is in her hair. Sh turns her blue-rolling eycs towalds the field o Lis promise. Where art thou, O Fingal, for th night is gatbering around?
COMALA. O Carun* of the streams! wh do I be hold thy waters rolling in blord? Has th noise of the battle been heard on thy Lanks; an sleeps the king of Morven? Rise, moon, tnm daughter of the sky! look from between th clouds, that I may behold the light of his steel on the field oi his promise. Or rather let th metco:, that lights our departed fathers througl the night, come with its red light to shew m. the way to my fallen hero. Who will defend $m$. frem sor:ow? Who from the tove of Hidallan Loag shall Comata look before she cin behol Kingal in the midst of his host; bright as thi. beam of the morning in the clotd of an carl. shower.
$\dagger$ HIDAL. R.cll, thou mist of glomy Crona

* Carm, or Cra'on, ' a winding river,' 'Thi rivet retains still the name of Carron, and fall inta the Forth some miles to the north of Fal kiık.
¡ Lifalion was sent by Flngal to give notice t Comala ot his retuan; he, turetenge himself ot beer for slighting his love somse time before, tole her that the king was killed in battle. He evet pacter.ded that he carried his budy from the fiels to be buried in her presence; and this circumstances makes it picboble that the pocen was prestyitce of whd.


## 119

tell on the path of the bunter. Hide his steps fiom mine cyes, and let me remember my friend no more. The bands of hattle are scattered, and no crowding steps are round the noise of his steel. O Carun, roll thy streams of blcod, for the chief of the people fell.

COMA LA, Who fellon Carun'sgrassy banks, son of the cloudy night? Was he white as the snow of Ardien? Blooming as the bow of the shower? Whas his hioir like the mist of the hill, soft and curling in the day of the sun? Was he like the thender of beaven in battle? Fleet as the roe of the desert?

HIDAL. O that I might behold his love, fairleaning from her lock!, Her led eye dim in tears, and her blusbing cbeck half hid in her laks:! sluw, thou gentle breeze, and list the neary locks of the riaid, that I may behold her White arm, and tosely cheek of her sorrow!

COMALA. And is the son of Combal fallen, chief of the mournful tale; The thender olls on the hill! The lightuing flies on wings of fire! But they frighten not Comala; for her ringal fell. Say, chicf of the muurniul tale, ell the breaker of sbields?
HIDAL. The nations are scattered on their fills: for they shall hear the veice of the ciief o more.
COMALA. Confusion pursue thee over thy lains; and destruction overtate thee, thou king f the world. Few be thy steps to thy grave; and let one virgin mourn thee. Let her bc, "ike omal2, tearful in the davs of her yozth. Vry ast thou told me, Hidalian, that my Lero fell ! might have hoped a little while his retutn, and ave thought I saw Lim on the distolt rusk a ee might have dece:ved me with his appesiice; and the $u$ ind of tie hill been the sound of os born in ayive ear. 0 twat 1 were 6 the

## 120

munks of Carun! that my tears might be warm on lis rheek !

IIIDAL. IIe lies not on the banks of Carun: on Ardven, heroes raise his tonib. Look on them, 0 moun, fom $t h$, clouds; be thy; beam bright on l is breast, that Comala may behold him in the light of his armour.

COMALA. Stop, ye sons of the grave, till 1 behold my love. He left me at the chase alone,

- I knew not that he went to war. He said he would return with the night; and the king of Mursen is not returned! Why didst theu not tell me that he would fall, $O$ trembling son of the rock ${ }^{*}$ ? Thou hast seen him in the blood of his youth, but thou didst not tell Comala.

MELIL. What sound is that on Ardven? Who is that bright in the vale? Who cones like the strength of rivers, when their crowded wa. ters glitter to the moon?

COMIALA. Who is it but the foe of Comala. the sin of the king of the world! Ghost of Fin. gal ! do thou, fiom thy cloud, direct Comala? buw. Let him fall like the hart of the tesert It is Fingal in the crowd of his ghosis! why dost thou wome, my love, to frighten and pleasi iliy sou'?

HINIiAL. Raise, re bards of the song, thi wars of the streany Carul. Caracul has fie from my arms along the fields of his pride. H scts far distant likea meteor that incloses a spiri

* B; the son of the rock she means a druic It is prebable that some of the order of the druid renained is late as the begmning of the reign c Fingat; and that Conala had consulted one, them concerning the stent of the war wit Caiactul.


## 121

of night, when the wiads drice it over the heath, and the dark woods are gleaning around. I heard a voice like the brecze of $m y$ hills. Is it the huntress of Galunal, the white-handed daughter of Sarno! Look from thy rocks, my love; and let me hea: the voice of Comala.

COMALA. Take me to the cave of thy rest, 0 tovely son of cicath !

FINGAL. Come to the cave of my rest. The stornt is over, and the sun is en our ficlds. Come to the cave of my rest, huntress of echoing Cona.

COMALA. He is returned with his fame; I feel the right hand of h.s battler. But I must rest beside the rock till miy soul settle from fear. I.et the harp be near; and raisc the song, je daughters of Morni.
DERSA. Comala bas slain three deer on Arde ren, and the fire ascends on the rock; go to the feast ef Comala, ling of the woody Morven !

FINGAL. Raise, ve sons of song, the wars of Ithest cany Carun; that my white-handed maid mav reivice; while I behold the fenst of my love.
GARDS. Roll, streamy Caren, roit in joy, the sons of lattle fled. The steed is not seen on nur f.elds ; and the wings 5 of their prite spread :a ether lands. The sun will no:v rise in peace, and the shadows descel:d in joy. The vaice of the chase w.I! be heard; and the shield's hang in the ball. Our del ght will be in the war of if e rcean, and our hands be red in the blood if Lochlin. Rull, streamy Carun, roll in joy ; the sons of battle fiod.

MELIL. Descend, ye light mists from high ye noon-heams, lift her scul. Pile lits the maid at the rock! Comala is no more!

F Perhaps the poet alludes to the Roman sagle.

## 122

FINGAL. Is the daighter of Sarno dead the white-bosomed meid of my love: Meet me Comala, on my teaths, when I sit alone at the streams of ny bills.
HIDAL. Ceased the voice of the huntress 0: Galmal? Why did I trouble the soul of the maid? When shall I see thee, with joy, in the thase of the dari-brown hinds?

FINGAL. Youth of the gloomy brow; ne more shalt thou feast in niy halls. Thou sha! not pursue my chase, and my foes shall not fal by thy swordt. Lead me to the place of he rest that I may benold her beauty. Pale she lic at the rock, and the cold winds lift her hair Her bow-string sounds in the blast, and her ar sow was hroken in her fall. Raise the praise o the daughter of Sarno, and give her name to the wind of the hills.

BARDS. See ! meteors roll around the maid and moon-heams lift her soul! Around her, fron their cloude, berd the awful faces of her fathers Stino il ef the gluomy brow ; and the red-rollin $c_{3}$ ss of Fidallan. When shall thy white han. arise, and thes voice be heard on our rucks ? Th maiis shall seck thee on the heath, but they wi nout find thee. Thou shalt come, at times, $t$ thicir def:ns, and seitle peace in their soul. Th voice shall remain in their ears, and they sha think with jry on the dreams of their rest. Me teors roll around the maid, and moon-beams lif he. soul!
$\dagger$ The scquel of the story of Hidallan is intre duced, is an episode, in the poem which imme diately follows in his collection.

Il Szino the father of Comala died soon afte The flight of his daughter. Fidallan was tac fir king that rcigned in Inistore.

## 123

## TIIE

## War of Caros:

## A POEM.

## THE ARGUMENT.

Caros is probabl- the noted usurper Carausius, by birth a Minapian, who assumed the purple in the year $28+$; and, scizing on Britain, defeated the emperor Maximinian Herculus in several naval engagements, which gives propricty to his being called in this poent the kitg uf sting. He repaired Agricola's wall, in order to obs:ruct the incursions of the Caledonians 3 and when he was employet in that work, it appears he was attacked by a party under the commasd of Oscar the sun of Ussien. This battle is the foundation of the prescnt puen? which is addressed to NLivina the daughier of T.scar.

RING, daughter of Toscar, hriog the harp; tive light of the song rises in Us ian's siul. It is like the field, when darkness covers the hil's around, and the shatow givws siowly un the plain of the sun.

## 124

I behold my son, 0 Malvina, near the moses rock of Cronat. But it is the mist of the deser tinged with the beam of the west: Lovely is thi mist that assumes the form of Oscar ! turn fron it yewinds, when ye roar on the side of Ardven Who conles towards nimy son, wit; the murmu of a sung? His staff is in his hand, his grey hai loose on the wind. Susely joy lightens his race and he often looks back to Caros. It is R gno of the sung, he that went to view the foe.
" TVhat does Carns king of ships "" said th son of the now mourdful Os*ian; "spreads b the wingsi| of his ptide, bard of the times 0 eld?"
"He spreads them, Oscar," replied the bard "but it is behind his gathered heap*. He look over bis stones with fear, and beholds thee, ter rible, $2 s$ the ghost of night that roils the wave $t$ his ships."
"Go, thou first of my bards," says Oscal "t and tak; the spear of Fingal. Fix a flame $n$ itsp int, and slaike it to the winds of heiven. Bi him in soags to advance, and leave the rolling i his wave. Tell to Caros thet I long for Lattl and thet my bow is weary of the chase of Cun Tell him the mighty is not here; and that a arm is poung."

He went with the sound of his song. Ose
+Crona is the name of a small stream whis runs into the Carron. On its banks is the sce of the pieceding dramatic poem.

II R vno is often mentioned in the ancie poetry. He scems to have been a bard of $t$. siret rank, in the days of Finga!.

If Tre Roman cagte.

* Agr cula's wall, which Çarausius repaired


## 125

tesred his voice on high. It reached his heroes on Ardven, like the nuise of a cave, when the sea of 'Tueurma rolls before it; and its trees mect the ruaring winds. They gather round my son like : be surems of the hill ; when, after rain, ther roll ta the pride of their course.

Runo came to the mighty Caros, and strack tis flaming spear. "Come to the battle of Oscar, o thou tha: sittest on the rolling of waters. Fincal is distant far; he hears the songs of his bards on Murven : and the wind of his hall is in his hair. His terrible spear is at his side; and his shield that is like the darkened moon. Come to the batue 0 : Oscar; the hero is alone."
lie came not over the streamy Carun $\dagger$; the bard returned with his song. Grey night grows dim on Crona. The feast of shells is spread. A hundred oaks burn to the wind, and faint light gleams over the heath. The ghosts of Ardver p7ss through the beam, and sliew their dim and distant forms. Comalall is half unseen on her meteo:; and Hidallan is suilen and dim, like the darkened moon bshind the mist of night.
"Why art thou sad?" said Ryno; for he alone beheld the chief. "Why art thou sad, Widallan, hast thou not received thy fame? The songs of Uss an have feen heard, and thy shost thas brightened in the wind, when thou didst bend from thy cloud to hear the song of Morven's trard.3

+ Tise river Carron.
Tisis is the scene of Comala's death, which is the subject of the dramatic poem: ' 'he poct mentious ber in this place, in order to introduce the scquel of Hidallan's story; who, on account tof her death, had bece expetled from the wars © F Fingal.


## 126

"S And do thine eyes behold the hero," sais Oscar, " like the dim meteor of night? Say Ryno, say, how fell the chief that was so re nowned in the cays of our fathers? His nams remains on the rocks of Cona; and I have ofter seen the streams of his hilts."

Fingal, replied the bard, had driven Hidallas from his wars. The king's sou: was san fo Comela, and his eyes could not hehold Hidallan Lonely, sad, along the heath, he slowly nove with silent steps. His arms hang disordered of his side His hair flies louse from his helmet ${ }^{7}$ e tear is in his down-cast eyes; and the sigg halt silent in his breast Three days he straye unseen, alone, before he came to Lamor's halls the mossy halls of bis fathers, at the stream c Balvat. There Lamor sat alone beneath a tree for he had-sent his people with Hidallan to wa: The stream ran at his feet, and his grey hea rested on his staff. Sightless are his aged eye He hums the song of other times. The noise 6 Hidallan's feet came to his ear : be knew th tread of his son.
"Is the son of Lamor returned; or is it th sound of his ghost ? Hast theu fallen on the bank of Carun, son of the aged Lamor? Or, if I ber the sound of Hidallan's feet, where are th. mighty in war? Where are my people, Hidallar that were wont to returs with their echnin shields? Have they fallen on the banks of C : zun ?"
$\dagger$ This is perhaps that small stream still is faining the name of Baiva, which runs thoug the romantic valley of Glentivar in Stirlingshir Jalva signifies a silent stream; aud Glentiva the scquesterod vale.

## 127

sf No:* replled the sighing youth, "the pasple of Lamor live. They are renowned in battle, my father; but Iidallan is renowned no more. I must sit alone on the banks of Balva, when the roar of the bat:le grows."
"B.t my fathers never sat alene," replied the rising pride of Lamor. "They never sat alone on the banks of Balra, when the roar of hattle rose. Dost thou not behold that tomb? Mine eyes discern it not: there rests the noble Garmallon who never fled from war. Come, thou renowned in battle, he says, come to thy father's tomb. How ani I renowned, Garmallon; my son has fled from war!"
" King of the streamy Balva!" said Hidal'an with a sigh, "6 why dost thou torment my scul ? Lamor, I never feared. Finpal was sad for Coma3a, and denied his wars to Hidalian: Go to the grey streams of thy tand, he said, and moulder like a leafless oak, which the winds have bent over Balva, never more to grow!"
"And must I hear," Lamor replied, " he Ione!y tread of IIda lan's feet? When thousands are renowned in battle, shall he bend over my grey streams? Spirit of the noble Garmallon ! carry Lamor to his place: his eyes are cark; his soul is sad: and his son hes lost his fame!"
"Where," said the youth, "shall I search for fame to gladden the soul of Lamor? From whence shall I return with renown, that the sound of iny arms may be pleasant in his ear? If I go to the chase of hinds, my name will not be heard. Lamor will not feel my dofs, with his hands, g'ted at my arrival from the hill. Ife will not enquire of his mountains, or of the darkbrown deer of his deserts."
"I must fall," said L-amor, "crike a leafles3 oak: it grew on a rock, but the winds have avertarnet it. My ghost will be scen on ruy

## 128

hilk, mouraful for my young Hidallan. Wi not ye, ye misis, as yc rise, hide him from $m$ sight? My son ! go to Lunor's ball : there th arms of our fathers hang. Bring the sword c Girmallon; be took it from a foe."

He went and brought the sword with all it studded thongs. He gave it to his father. Th grey-haired tero felt the point with his hand.
" My son! le d me to Garmallon's tomb it 1 ises beside that rustlingtree. I he long gra: is withered; I heard the breeze whistling there A litcle fountain murmurs near, and sends it water to Ealva. There let me rest; it is noon and the sun is on our fields?"

He led him to Garmallon's tomb. Lamo pierced the side of his son. They sieep tugethe and their ancient halls moulder on Balva's bunks Ghosts are seen there at noon: the valley i silent, and the people shun the place of Lamor. " Muurnful is thy tale," said Oscar, " son 0 the tinies of old! My soul sighs for Hidallan he fell in the days of his youth. He fles on thi blast of the desert, and his wandering is in : foriggn land. Sons of the echuing Morven diaw near to the fues of Fingal. Send the nigh away in songs ; and watch the streugth of Carus Oscar goes to the people of other times; to the shides of silent Ardven; where his fatbers si: dim in thei cluuds, and behold the future war And thou art there, Hidalian, like a half-ex:in. guished meterr? Come to my sight, in thy sor. row, chief of the roaring Halva !"

The heroes move with their songs. Oscal stowly ascends the bill. The neteors of night are setting on the heath before him. A distan turrent fainily roars. Uifrequented blasts rush through aged oaks. The half-enlightened moor sinks dim and red behind he: liill. Feehle voices ane heard on the heath. Oscar drew his sward,

## 129

* Come," said the hero, "O ye ghosts of mp fathers! ye that fought against the kings of the world! Tell me the deeds of future $t$ mes; and your discourse in your caves: when you talk toge:her and bebold your sons in the fields of the valiznt."
Trenmor came from his hill, at the voice of his mighty son. A cloud, like the steed of the stranger, supported his airy limbs. 11 is robe is of the nuist of Lano, that brings death to the people. His sword is a meteor half-extinguished. His face is without form, and daris. He sighed thrice over the hero: and thrice the winds of the night reared ar und. Many were his wo: ds to Oscar; but they only canse by halves to wu: ears: they were daik as the tales of orber tinics, before the light of the song arose. He slowly vauished, like a mist that melts, in the sunny hill. It was then, O daughter of Tuscar, my son begun lirst to be sad. Ile foresaw the fill of his race; ind, at times, he was thoughtfol and dark: like the sun when he carries a cloud on his face: but he looks afterwards on the hills of Cona.

Oscar passed the night among his fathers; grey moraing nuet him on the banks of Caron. A green vale surrounded a ton: bwhich arose in the times of old. Little hills lift their heads at a distance; and stretch their o'd trees to the wind. 7 he warrion: of Cares sst there, for they had passed the st reatc, bi nimht. They appeared lisa the trunks of aget, , illes, to the pale light of the morning. cost 4 : stoud at tree tomb and ra'sed thrice his teribe vice. The rocking hills echoed scound: the starting rocs hounded tw'ay, Ancit the trembling ghosts of the dead Iled, shrieki:tg on their elouds. So te rib.e was the yoice of any won, when is called his friceds,

## 139

A thensand spears rose arnund, the penpie of Caros rose. Why, daughter of Tescar, why that tear? My sen, though alone, is brave. Oscar is like a bcam of the sky; he turn 3 around and the people fail. His band is like the arm of a ghost, when he strelches it from a couod; the rest of his thin form is uriseen: tut the peoy'e cie in the vale! My som beloeld the apareach of the foe; and he stcool in the silent daihnces of his strength. "Am I alone," said Oscar, " in the midst of a thousand foes! Many a splar is there! many a datkly wollin's eye! shati I fly to A dven! But did my fathers ever fiy! The mark of their arm is in a thousand bettles. Osear too will be renuwned. Come, ye dim ghosts of my lathers, and behold $m$ y dee's in wer! I may fall; bui I will be renowned like the race of the echoting Morven." He stond dilated in his plices litec a flocd swe! ling in a narrow vale. I be late le came, but they fell: bloody was the swardit: Oscar.
'ilie noise reached his poople at Crona; they carne like a hundred streams. The watriors of G:rus focd, and Oscar remainad like a rock left b) the ctiong sea.

Now dark and deep, with all his stecds, Caros rolled his might along: the little streans are lost in his course; and the earth is re cking rountl. Battie spreads from wing to wing: ten thousard swords gleam at once in the sky. Bit why shouiti Ussian sing of batiles? For never more skail mystect shine in war. I rementer tha days finv youth with sprow; when 1 teei the weckisets of ny arm. Hzppy are they who fe!l in their siv: h , in the miast of their renown! They have not beheld the tombs of their friends: or failed to bend tise buw of their sirength. Heppl a thou, O Osca; in the malt of thy


## 131

thy fame, where Caros fled from thy lifted sword.

Darkness comes on my soul, O fair daughter of Toscar, I behold not the form of my son it Carus; nort the figure of Oscar on Crona. The rustling winds have carried himfar sway; and the heart of his father is sad.

But lesd nic, O Malvina, to the sound of my woods, and the roar of my mountain-streams. Let the cliase be heard on Cona; that I may thiak on the days of other vears. And bring me the harp, 0 maic, that 1 may touch it when the light of my soul shall arise. Be thou near, to leain the song; and futuretimes shall hear of Ossida.

The sons of the feeble hereafter will lift the voice on Cona; and, lo king up to the rcc) s, say, "Here Ossian dwelt." They shall admire the chicis of old, and the race that are no more: while we ride on nur clouds, Malvina, on the wings of the roaring winds. Our voices shall be heard, at times, in the descrt; and we shail sing on tie winds of the reck,

## 139

THE

# War of Inis-thona: 

## A POEM.



## THE ARGUMENT.

This poern is an episode, introduced in a grent work composed of Ussian, in which the :ue tions of his friends, and his beloved son Oscar, were interwoven. The work itself is lost, but some episodes, and the story of the poem, are i.anded down by tradition. Iniz-thona was an island of Scandinavia, subject to its own king, but depending upon the kingdom of Luchlin.

O
UR youth is like the dream of the hunter on the hill of heath. He sleeps in the natd beams of the sun; but he awakes amidst a storm: the red lightning flies around: and the trees shake their heads to the wind. He lorks back with joy on the day of the sum, and the pleasant dreams of his test!

When shall Oss an's juu.h return, or his ear deinght in the sound of arms? Wlien shali 1 , like Uscar, travel in the lights of my steel? Cume, wath, our streams, je hills of Cona, and disivat to the vile of Oisian! The suag riges,

## 135

like the sun, in my soul; and my heart feels the joys of other times.

I behold thy towers, O Selma! and the oaks of thy shaded wall: thy streams sound in my ear; ti.; herues gather round. Fingal sits in the maist; and leans on the shield of Trenmor: his snear stands sgains: the wali; be listens to the sung of his baids. The necds of his arm are heard; and the actions of the king in bis youth.

Uscar had retu: ned from the chase, and heard the hem's praise. He took the shield of B-annot f:om the wall; his eyes were filicd with tears. Ped was the check of youth. Kis vorce whs (rembling, low. M, spear shook its bright head in his hand; be spoke to Murven's hing.
"Fingal! thou king of beroes! Ussian, next to him in war! ye have fought the battle in yeur youth; pour names are renowned in song. Oscar is like the mist of Cona: I appear and vanish. The bard will not know my nime. The hun:er will nut search in tha heath for my tomb, L.et me fight, 0 heroes, in the battles of Inis-thona. Distant is the land o my war ! ye shall nut hear of Oscar's fall. Some bard may find me there, and give my name to the song. The daugiter of the stiacger shall see my tom!, and weep over the jouth that came from afar. The bard shall say, at the feast, hear the song of Occar frorr. the dietant land."
"Oscar," replied the king of Morven:; "Ehou shalt fight, son of my fame! Prepale my dark-
t This is Branno, the father of Everallin, and grandiather to Ostar; he was of Irisil exiraction, and lord of the wantry rousd the lake of L.Fo. His great actions ars handcal down by tradition, an. has hospitality has passud into is proverb.

## 134

bosomed stip to cari; my hero to Inis-thona. Sun of my son, regard our fame: for thon art of the race of renown. Let not the chaldren of strangers say, feeble are the sons of Morven! Be thou in battle, like the roaring storm: mild as the evening sun in Deace. 'Fell, Oscar, to Inisthuna's king, that Fingal remembers, his youth; when we strove in thic combat togethei in the d.i.) ${ }^{3}$ of Agandecca."

They lified up the sounding sail; the wind Whistled thro"ph the thongs $\dagger$ of their masts. Waves lashed the cozy rocks: the strength of ocean roared. My sun beheld, from thie wave, the land of groves. He rushed into the echoing bay of Runa; and sert his sword to A nnir king of spears. The grey-hatred herp rose, when he saw the sword of Eingel. His eyes were full of 1.als; and he remeniburd the lattles of their ymuth. Twice they lifted the spear before the lovely Agandecca; berees stood for distant, as if two giosts contended.
"But now," berun the king, "I am old ; the sword lies us less in my hal!. Theu art of Mora ven's race: Annir bas been in thestrifeofspears; but he is pale and withered now, like the oak of Lano. I bave no snn to meet thee with joy, or ti carry thee to the balls of his fathers. Argon is pale in the tomb, and Ruro is no more. My dauphter is in the hall of strangers, and lorgs to beholamy tomb. lier spouseshakes ten thousaed spears; and comes $\ddagger$ like a cloud of death

[^1]
## 195

from Lano. Come thau to share the feast of Arnir, on of echoing Morven."

Three diys they feasted together; on the fourth Annir heard the name of Oscar". They reloiced in the shellF: ; and pursued the boars of Rana. Buside the fount of mossy stones, the weary her es rest. Thet arasteals insecret from Annir: and he broke the 1 ising sigh. "Here darkly rest," the hero aid, "the children of ny youth. This stone is the tomh of Rurn: that tice sounds orer tles grave of Argon. Do ye hear my voice, O my suils, within your narJuw house? 'Dr do ye speak in these rustling leavts, wher the winds of the desert rise ?"
"King of Ir is-thena," said Oscar, "Low fell the children of youth? The will-boar often rushes over their tombs, but he does not disturb
his decizns was sim much r:sented by Fingal, that he sent his grandsun, Oscar, to the assistance of Annir. Buth armics cat) © scun to a' battle, in which the cozthict and valuur of Oscar ubtained a complete victory. An enci weis put to the war by the death of Cormalo, who fell in a single conltat, by Oscar's hand. Thus is the story delivered down by tradition; thoush the poet, to raise the character of his sun, makcs Ostar bimeelf propose the expedition.

It was thinght, in those diys of hernism, an iniringement upi in the laws of hospititity, to twis the name of a stranger, before be had feasted three days in the great hall of the family. 'ILc: that ask- the name of a stranger,' is to this day, an onprobli. us term, aplied, in the north, to the inlie prable.

If 'To rejoice in the shel!' is a phrase for feasting sumerwousis, and driaiking ficty.

## 195

the hunters. They pursue deer formet of elouds, and bend their airy-bow. They still love the spurt of their youth; and mount the wind with ioy."
"Cormalo," replicd the king, " is chief of ten thousand spears; he dwells at the dark-rolling waters of Lanot; which send forth the cloud of death. II: came to Runa's echoing hails, and sought the honour of the spearil. The youth w 18 lovely as the first beam of the sun! and few were they who could meet hirn in fight! My herues yieided to Cormalo: and my daughter loved the sun of Lano. Aigon and Karu return. ed from the chase; the tears of their pride des. cended: They rolled their silent eyésen Runa's heroes, because they yielded to a stranger : thaee diys they feasted with Cormala: on the fourth my Argon fought. Eut who could figitt with Argron? Lanu's chief was overcome. His heart swe:led with pride, and he resulvad in secret to behold the dealin or mys ns. They went bo the bilis of Runa, and pursued the dark-brown hinds.
6) The netion o: O sian'concerning the state of the deceased, was the same with that of the ancient Grecki and Romans. They imagined that the souls pursued, in their separate slate, the employments and pleasurcs of their forneer life.
$\dagger$ Lano was a lake of Scandinavia, remarkable In the days of O ss an, fo-enitting a pesticutial vapour in autwm. "A ad thou, O valant Duchumar, like the mist of marshy Lanu: when it sails over the phains of autumn, and hongs death to the Deople." Fingul, B. I.
|| By the honour of the spear is meant a kind of tournament ptartised abaorg the ancient narthern witions.

## 137

The arrow of Cormalo flew in secret; and my children fell. He came to the niaid of his lone ; to Inis-thona's dark-haired maid. They tted over the descrt, and Annir remained aloze. Night came cin, and day apueared; nor $\mathrm{Arg}_{\mathrm{g}} \mathrm{n}^{\prime}{ }^{3}$ voice, nor Ruro's came At length their mucis lov'd dog is scen; the fleet and bousding Runa". He came :nto the hall and howled; and seenced to hok towards the place of thei fall. We followed him; we found them here: and laid them by this nossy stream. This is the haunt of Annir, when the ch:se of the hincis is over. I Fend like the trunk of an afed oak above them: and my tears for ever hlow."
"O Ronnan !" said the rising Oscar, "Ogar king of spears! call ny heroes to my side, the suns of strcamy Morven. Tinday we go to Lim no's water, that sends forth the ciond ef death. Cormalo will not long rejoice: desth is often at the point of nur swords."

Ther, eame over the desert like stermy clouds, when the winds roll them over the heat. 2 : thior edges arc tinged with lightniag ; ars the echoing groves foresee the storm. The horn of Oscar³s buttle was heard; and Lano shook in all its waves. The children of the lake convened around the sounding shield of Curmalo. Oscar fought, as he was wont in bittlc. Cormalus felt beneath his sword: and the suns of the dismal Lano fled to their secret vales. Osca-brought the daughter of Inis thona tu Arw'r's echoing halls The face of age was bright with joy; he blest the king of swords.

How great was the joy of Ossian, when Le beheld the distant sail of his son! It was like a cloud of light that rises in the enst, when the travelter is sad in a land unknewn; and dismal night, witls her ghosts, is sitting pround him. We brougtat hime, with songs, to Stames halls.

## 138

Pingal-ordered the feast of shells to be spread. A thousand bards raised the name of O :car: and Morven answered to the noise. The daughter of Tuscar was there, and her voice was like the harp; when the distant sound cories, in the evening, on the soft rustling brceze of the vale.
$O$ lay me, ye that see the lighr, near some rock of my hills; let the thick hazels be around, let the oak he near. Gicen be the place of $m$ y rest ; and let the sound of the distant torrent be heard. Danghter of Toscar, take the harp, and raise the lovely song of Selma : that sleep may overtake my soul in the midst of joy; that the dreams of my youth may return, and the days of the mighty Fingal. Selma! I behold thy towers, thy trees, and shaded wall. I see the heroes of Morven : and hear the song of bards. Oscar lifts the sword of Cormalo; and a thousand youths admire its studded thongs. They look with wonder on my son' and admire the strength of his arm. They mark the joy of his father's eyes; they long for an equal feme. And ye shall have your fame, $O$ sons of streamy Morven. My soul is often brightened with the song; and I remember the companions of my youth. But sleep descenits with the spund of the harp; and pleasant dieanis begin to rise. Ye sons of the chase stand far dis'ant, nor disturb my rest. The bard of other times converses now with his fathers, the chiefs of the days of old. Sons of the chase stand far distant ; disturb mot the dreams of Osian.

## 139

## TIIE

## Battle of Lora:

A POEM.

## $\longrightarrow C 00900 \mathrm{Cl}$

## THE ARGUMIENT.

Fingal, on his retarn from I-cland, after he had expelled Swaran from that kingdom, made a feast to all his heroes. He forgot to invite Maronnan and Aldo, two chiefs, who had nut been along with bim on his expedition. They resented his neglect; and went over to Erragon king of Sora, a country of Scandinavia, the declared enemy of Fingel. The valour of Aldo socn gained him a great repntation in Sora*; and Lorma the beautifal wife of Erragun fell in love with him. He found means to escape with her, and to come to Flogal, who resided then in Selma on the western coast. Erragon invaded Scotland, and was slain in battle by Gaul the son of Morni, after he had rejected terms of peace ofiered him by Fingal. In this war Aldo fell in a single combat, by the hands of his rival Erragon; and the unfortunate Lorma afterwards died of gritf.

5
ON of the distant land, who dwellest in tho secret cell! do I hear the sound = of thy grove: Or is it the voice of thy sougs? The tur-

## 140

rent was loud is my ear, but I heard a tuneful volie; cost thou praise the chiefs of thy land: or the spirits $\dagger$ of the wind? But, lonely dweller of the rocks! loak over that heathy plain : thou seest green to. -s, with their rank, whistling grass; with their stones of mossy heads: : hou seest them, son of the rock ; but Ossian's eyes have falled.

A muuntain-stream comes roaring down and sends its waters round a green hill: four mossy stones, in the midst of withered grass, rear their heads on the top: iwo trees, which the storms have bent, spread their whistling branches around. This is thy dwelling, Erragon" ; this thy narrow house ; the sound of thy shells has been lung forgot in Sora; and thy shield is become dark iu thy hall. Erragon, king of ships! chief of distant Sora! how hast thou fallen on our mountains! How is the mighty low? S n of the secret celi! dost thou delight in songs ? Hear the battle of Lora: t e sound of its steel ts long siuce past. So thunder on the darkened hill roars and is no more. The sun returns with his silent beams: the glittering rocks, and green hearls of the n:cuntains smile.

The bay of Cona received our shipst, from Ullin's rolling waves : our white shee:s hung loose to the masts: and the boisterous winds
$\dagger$ The poet alludes to the religious hỵmns of the Cu dees.

Erragon, or Ferg-thoun, signifies the race of the waves: probably a poetical name given him by Ossian himself; for he goes by the name of Annir in tradition.

4 This was at Fingal's return from his war 2\% aixst SWar2u.

## 141

eeared through the groves of Morven. The horn of the king is sounded, and the deer start from theirrocks. Our arrows fiew in the wouds: the feast of the hill was spread. Our joy was great on our resks; for the fall of the terrible Swaran. Two heroes were furgot at our feast : and the rage of their bosoms hurned. They rolled their red eyes in seciet: the sigh bursts from their breasts. Thes are seen to talk together, and to throw their spears on earth. They were two dark clayds in the midst of our joy; like piliars ef mist on the sett!ed sea : it glitters to the sun, but the masiners fear a storm.
"Raise my white stils," said Ma-ronnan, "s raise them to the wirds of the west; let ws rush, O Aldo, through the foam of the nurthern wave. We are furgot at the feast : but our arnis have been red in blood. Let us leave the hills of Fingal, and serve the king of Sora. His puunte. nance is fierce, and tine war darkens round his spear. Let us be renowned, 0 Aldo, in the battles of ecboing Sma."

Tbey took their swords and shiclds of thones, and rushed to Limar's sutinding bay. They emme to Sora's haughty king, the chief cif bounding stecds. Erragon had returned from the clase; his slear was red in blowd. He beot his datk faue to the ground; and whistled as he went. He took the strangers to his feasts; and the: fought and conquered in his wars.

Aldo returned with his fame towards Sorm's lofty wails. Frons her tower looted the spouse of Erragon, the humid, rolling cjes of Lorma. Her dark-brown hair flies on the wind of ocean : her white breast heaves, like snow on the heath; when the gentle winds arise, and siowly move it in the ligist. She saw young Ald, like the beam of Sorz's setting sun. Her soft heant sighed: sears filld jer eres; and her white arm sug-

## 142

ported ber head. Three days she sat within ti hall, and covered grief with joy. On the fourt she fled with the hero, along the rolling se They came to Cona's mossy towers, to Fing king of spears.
"s Aldn of the heart of pride !" said the risir king of Morven, "shall I defend thee from it wrath of Sora's injured king! Who will no receive my people into their halls, or give th feast of strangers, since Aldo of the little sou has carried away the fair of Sora? Go to th bills, thoo feeble'hand, and hise thee in th caves; monrnful is the battle we must figh with Sora's gloomy king. Spirit of the nohl Trenmor! when will Fingal cease to fight? was born in the midst of batil.if, and nyy step must move in blood to my tomb. But my han did not injure the weak, my steel did not touc the fceble in arms. I bchold thy tenpests, 1 Morven, which wiil overturn my halls; whe my children are dead in bat.le, and none re mains to dwell in Sclma. Taen will the feebl eome, bat they will not know my tomb: in . renown is in the song; and my actions shall $t$ as a drean to future times."

His people gathered around Erragon, as thi s:orms round the ghost of nigat; when he call. them from the top of Morsen, and prepares te pour them on the lend of the stranger. He came to the sho:e of Cons, and sent his bard tc the king, to deman. the comiat of thousands
$\dagger$ Comhal the father of Fingal was slain in bat. tle, against the tribe of Murni, the very day tha Fingal was born; so that he may, with propriety, he said to liave "been born in theraidst of wattles."

## 143

ef the land of mazy hills. Fingal sat in his hall with the competifous of his ;outh around him. The young heroes were at the chase, and far distant in the desert. The grey-haired chiefs talked of other tinics, and of the actions of therr youth; wi.eu the aged Narthmort came, the king of streamy Lora
"This is no time," begun the chief, "to hear the songs of uthet years: Erragon frowns on the coast, and lifts ten thousand swords. Glvomy is the king among his chiefs! he is like the daikened moon amidst the meteors of night."
"Come," said Fingal, "f from thy hall, thou daughter of niy love; come from thy hall Busminall, maid of streamy Morven! Narthmor, take the steeds 9 of the strangers, and atterd the d-ughter of Fingal: let her lide the king of Sora to our feast, to Selma's shaded wall. Offer him, o Bosminn, the peace of heros, and the wealth of generous Aldo, our youths are far distant, and age is on our trembling hands."
She came to the host of Erragon, like a beam of light to a cloud. In ber right hand shonesn arrow of gold; and in her left a sparkling shell, the sign of Murven's peace. Erragon brightened in her presence as a rock before the sudden beams of the sun; when they issue from a brom len cloud, divided by the roaring wind.
† Neart-mor, 'great strength.' Lora, 'noisy.'
i/ B.os-mhini, 'soft and tender hand.' SLe was the youngest of Fingal's children.

T These were probably horses taken in the incursions of the Caledonians into the Rorran prov nce, which scems to be intimated in the phra3c of "the steeds of strangets."
"Son of the distant Sora," besun the mild" blusbing maid, "come to the feast of Mosven king, to Sclma's shaded walls. Take the peat of herocs, 0 warrior, and let the dark swo rest by thy side. And if thou chusest the weall of kings, hear the words of the generous All He gives to Erragon an hundred steeds, the chi dren of the rein; an hundred maids from di tant lands; an bundred hawks with flutterit wing, that fly across the sky. in hundrt girdles $\}$ shall also be thine, to bind high-bi somed women; the friends of the births of $h$ roes, and the cure of the sons of toil. TG shell's studded with gems shall shine in Sura towers: the blue water trembles on their star and scems to be sparkling wine. They gladdel ed once the kings of the world $t$, in the midst their echuing halls. These, o hern, shall thine; or thy white-bosomed spouse. Lorn shall roll her bright eyes in thy halls; thouf Fingal loves the generous Aldo: Fingal! wi never injured 3 here, though his arm is strong "Soft voice of Cona!" repliedtheking, " tt him, that he spreads his feast in vain. Let Fi

6 Sanctified girdles, till very lately, were ke in many familes in the north of Scotland : th. were bound abont women in labour, and we supposed to alleviate their pains, and to accel rate the birth. 'ithey were impressed with set ral mystical firures, and the ceremony of bir: ing them about the woman's waist, was accor panied with words and gestures which shew the custom to have come originally frou L$]$ sruids.
$\dagger$ The Roman emperors. These shells we some of the spoils of the provines.

## 145

al poar his spoils around me; and bend beneath nny power. Let him give me the swords of his fiatiers, and the shiclds of other times: that my thildren may behold them in my halls, and say, These are the arms of Fingal."
"Never shall they behold them in thy balls," said the rising pride of the maid. "They are in he mighty hands of heroes $w$ t.o never yielded in war. King of the echoing Sora! the storm is athering on our hills. Dost thou not foresce he fall of thy people, son of the distant land?"
She came to Selma's silent halls; the king beseid her down-cast eyes. He rose from his place, a his strengtit, and shook his aged locks. He ook the somming mail of Trenmor, and the lark-brown shield of his fathers. Darkness filld Selma's hall, when he stretched his hand to tis spear: the ghos's of thuusands were near, nd foresaw the death of the peaple. Terrible oy rose in the face of the aged heroes: they rushd to meet the foe; their thoughts are on the ctions of other years; and on the fame of the on:b.
Now the dogs of the chase appeared at Tra hal's tonib: Fingal knew that his young herves lllowed them, and he stopt in the midst of is cuurse. Oscarappeared the firsi, then Murni's $3 n$, and Nemi's race: Fercuth $\dagger$ shewed his loumy form: Dermid spread his datk hitr on ie wind. Ossian came the last. 1 hummed the ong of other times: my spear supported my eps over the li:tle streams, and my thouglits ere of mighty men. Fingal struck his bossy aield; and gave the diso:al sign of war ; a thou-

+ Fear-cuth, the same with Fergus, "the wan the words' or a epmanander of as miliy.


## 146

3ind swords, at once unsheathed, gleam on ti $w$ aving heath. Three grey-haired sons of 501 raise the tuneful, mournful voice. Deep at dark with sounding steps, we rush, a glonn ridge, along: like the shower of a storm, why it pruns on the narrow vale:

The king of Morven sat on his hill: the su beam of battle flew on the wind: the comp nions of his jouth are near, with all their wavi: locks of age. Joy rose in the hero's eyes whi he beheld his sons in war; when he saw the amidst the lightning of swords, and mindful the deeds of their fathers. Erragon came o in his strength, like the roar of a winter-streat the battle falls in his course, and death is at I side.
"Who comes," said Fingal, " like the boun ing roe, like the hart of echoing Cona ? His shit Elitters on his side, and the clang of his armo $5 s$ mournful. He meets with Errapon in t . strife? Echold the battle of the chiefs ! it is li the contending of phests in a gloomy storm. B sallest thou, son of the hill, and is thy white b som stained with hlood? Weep, unhappy Lorm Aldo is no more!"

The king took the spear of his strength; $f$ he was sad for the fall of Aldo: he hent 1 deathful eyes on the fre: but Gaul met the kit of Sora! Who can relate the fight of the chief The mighty st, anger fell.
"Sons of Cona !" Fungal cried aloud, "sti the Land of death. Mighty was be that is no so low ? and much is he mourned in Sora! T: stranger will ccme towards his hall, and wond why it is silent. The king is falien, 0 strange and the joy of his house is ceased. Listen to t: zeund of his woods: perhaps his ghost is ther. put he is far distant; on Morven, bendath $t \mid$ sword wis furcign fuc." swela weac the wer

## 147

of Fingal, when the tard raised the song of peace ; we stopped our uplifted swords, and spar. ed the fecble foe. We laid Erragon in that tomb: and I ralsed the voice of grief: the clouds of aight came rolling down, and the ghost of Eragon alpeared to some. His face was cloudy and fark; and an ha-f-formed sigh is in his breasi. Siest be thy soul, O king of Sora! thine arm was errible in war!
Lorma sat, in Aldo's hall, at the Ight of a lamisg onk: he night caine, but ue d d not reurn ; ard the soul of Lurma is sad. "What letains thee, hunter of Cona? for thou didst nomise torcturn, Has the deer been distant far 3 s:d dat he curk winds sigh, sound thee, on the reath: 1 arn in the land of strangers, where is ty friend? But Aldo, cume from thy cchoing i1., 0 my best beloved!"
Her eyes a-e turned toward the gate, and she stens to the rustling blast. She thinks it is Ildo's tread, and juy rises in her face: but surow reiurns agsin, like a this cloud on the moon. And uilt thou not return, niy lo ee? Let me chold the face of the hill. The moon is in the stt. Calm and bright is the breast of the like! then shall I bethold his dugs returning from the 12-e? When shall I hear his voice loud and dis$n t$ on the wind ? Cone f.om thy echoing hills, inter of wood, Cuna!"
His thin ghost appeared, on a rock, like the atr; blaw of the moon, when it rushes from tween two cluuds, and the midnight shower on the field. She followed the empty form er the heath, for she knew that her liero fell. theard hei approaching ciies on the wind, like e mournfnl voice of the breeze, when it sighs the grass of the cave.
She came, she found her hero: her voice was ard no mose ; silent she rulted ber sindeyes 3

## 148

she was pale as a watry cluud, that rises fre the lake, to the beam of the moon. Few we her days on Cona: she sunk into the tom Fingal commanded his bards; and they su over the death of Lorma. The daughters Morsen mourned her for one day in the yer when the dark winds of actumn retuzned.

Son of the distant land; thou dwellest the field of fame: o let thy sorg rise, at time in the praise of those that fell: that therr th ghosts may rejeice around thee; and the soul forma come on a man-beam $\|$, when th. liest duwn to rest, and the moon lonks into ti save. 1 hen shalt thou sec ber lovely 3 but $t$ fear is still on her check.
$\dagger$ The peet addresses himself to the Culdee. "Be thou a moon-beam, O Morna, near t wiucow of my rest ; when my thoughts are peise and the din of arms is vyer"l Fingal, B.

## 149

## Conlath छ Cuthona:

 A POEM.
## $\rightarrow C C D O C=$

## THE ARGUMENT.

:nnlath was the youngest of Morni's sens, and brotber to the celebrated Gaul, who is so often mentioned in Ossian's poems. He was in fore with Cuthons the daughter of Rumar, when Tuscar the sin of Kinsena, accompanied by Fercuth his friend, arrived, from Ireland, at Mora where Conlath dwelt. He was hospitably recelsed, aud according to the custorn of the tim*s, feasted three days with $\mathrm{Con}-$ lath. On the fourth he set sail, and coasting the island of wayes, probably, one of the Hebrides, he saw Cuthona hunting, fell in love wich her, and carried ber away, by force, in his ship. He was forced, by stress of weather, into I-thona a desert isle. In the mean time Conlath hearing of the rape, sailed after him, and found him on the point of stiling for the coast of Ireland. They fought; and they, and their followers, fell by mutual wounds. Cuthona did not long survive; fur she died of grief the third day after. Eingal.

## 150

Acering of their unfortunate death, sent Ste sal the son of Moran to bury them, but fo got to send a bard to sing the funeral son over their tombs. The ghost of Conlath cam long after, to Ossian, to entreat $\mathrm{h} \cdot \mathrm{m}$ to tran mit to posterity his and Cuthona's fam for it was the opinion of the times, that $t$ souls of the deceased were not happy $t$ their eleges were composed by a bard.

D
ID not Ossian hear a voice? or is it $t$ : sound of days that are no more? Oft does the memory of former times come, like t evening suil, on my soul. The noise of $t 1$ chase is renewed; and, in thought, I lift ti spear. But Oasian did hear a volce: Whoa thou, son of the night? The sous of little me are asleep, and the midnight wind is in my ha Perhaps it is the shield of Fingal that echues the blast: it hangs in Ossian's hall, and he fec it sometimes with his hands. Ycs! I hear the my friend: long has thy voice been absent fro mine car! Wh.t brings thee, on thy cloud, Ossian, son of the generous Morni! Are t1 friends of the aged near thee? Where is Osca son of fame? Hie was often near thee, 0 Conlat when the din of battle rose.

GHOS 5 OF CONLATH. Sleeps the swe voice of Cona, in the midst of his rustling hal sleeps Ossian in his hall, and his friends witho their fame? The sea rolls round the dark thonat, and our tombs are not seen by the stral ger. How long shall our fame be unheard, sc of the echoing Morven?

[^2]
## 151

OS3IAN. O that mine eres could behold thee, as thou sittest, dim, on thy cloud! Art thou like the mist of Lanu; or an half-extinguishci meteor? Of what are the skirts of thy robe? Of what is thine airy bow? But he is gone on his blast like the shadow of mist. Come froms thy wall, my harp, and let me hear thy sound. Let the light of memory rise on I-thona; that 5 may behold my friends. And Ossian does behold his friends, on the dark-blue isle. The cave of Thona appeart, with its mossy rocks and bending trees. A stream roars at its mouth, and Toscar bends over its course. Fercuth is sad by his side: and the maideg of his love sits at a distance and weeps. Does the wind of the waves deceive me ? Or do I hear them speak?

TOSCAR. The night was stormy. From their hills the groaning oaks came dowa. The sea darkly-tumbled beneath the blast, and the roaring waves were climbing against our rocks, The lightning came of ten and shewed the hlasted fern. Fercuth! I saw the ghost of might 0 , Silent he stood, on that bank; his robe of mist Hew on the wind. I could behold his tears: an aged man he seemed, and full of thought.

FERCUTH. It was thy father, O Toscar: and he forcsees some death among his race.

- Cuthona the daughter of Rumar, when Toscat had carried away by force.

II It was long thought, in the north of Scottand, that storms were raised by the ghosts of the decessed. This notion is still entertained by the vulgar; for the; think that wbirlwinds, and sudden squalls of wind are occasioned by splrits, who trinsport themselves, in that manner, from oee place to another.

## 152

Such was his appearance on Cromi v, before th great Marronnan $\ddagger$ fell. Ullin $\$$ ! with thy bil of grass, how pleasant are thy vales! Silence near thy blue streams, and the sun is on th fields. Soft is the sound of the harp in Selama* and pleasant the cry of the hunter on Croml: But we are in the dark I-thona, surrounded b the storm. The billows lift their white hear above our rocks: and we tremble amidst th aight.

TOSCAR. Whither is the soul of battle fled Fercuth with the locks of age? I have scen the undaunted in danger, and thine eyes burnin with joy in the fight. Whither is the sout a battle fled? Our fathers never feared. Go view the settling sca: the storny wind is laid The billows still tremble on the deep, and seen: to fear the blast. But view the settling sea morning is grey on our rocks, The sun wil look soon from his east; in all his pride of light I lifted up my sails, with joy, before the halls o generous $\mathbf{C}$ nlath. My course was by the isle o waves, where his love pursued the dear. I saw ber, like that beam of the sun that issues fron the cloud. He: hair was on her heaving breast she, beading forward, drew the bow: her whit arm seemed, behind her, like the snow of Crom 12. Come to my soul, I said, thou huntress o the isle of waves! But she spends her time is tears, and thinks of the generous Conlath Where can I find thy peace, Cuthuma, lovel, maid!

[^3]
## 158

CLTIIONAt. A distant steep bends over the sea, with aged trees and niossy rocks: the bittows roll at its fect: on its site is the dwelling of ries. The people call it A dven. There the towers of Mora rise. There Conlath looks over the sea for his only love. Tie daughters of the cinse returned, and he beheld their downcast eyes. Where is the daughter of Rumar? But they answered not. My peace dwells on Ard. ven, son of the distant land!

IOSCAR. And Cuthona shall return to her peace; to the talls of penerous Con!ath. He is the friend of Toscar: 1 have feasted in h's halls. Kise, ye gentle breezes of UHin, and stretch niy sails towards Ardven's shores. Cuth na shall rest on Ardven; bst the days of Toscar will be sad. I sball sit in my cave in the ficild of the sun. The blast will rustle in my trees, and I ehall think it is Cuthona's voice. But she is dis. tan: far, in the halls of tae mighty Coniath.

CUTHONA. Ob! what cioud is that? It cifiries tise ghosts of my fathers, I see the skilts fel their robes, like grey and wally mist. When shall i fall, 0 Rumaz? Sad Cuthen3 sces here death. Will not Conlath behold me, before I denter the narrow houset?

OSSlAN. And he will behold thee, O mad: he coaics along the rolling sea. The dcath of Toucar is dark on his spear; and a wound is in his side. Hic is jasic at the cave of Thuma, and

+ Cuthona, " the mournful suand of the waves; a poetical name given her-b; Ossian, on rccuunt of her mourning to the s. und of the Nave:; her naitic, in trakition, is Gusul-huil, the ulue eyed maich,
$\ddagger$ The grave.


## 154

thews his ghastly wound. Where art thou with thy tears, Cuthona? the chief of Moradies. The vision grows dim on my mind: I behold the chiefs no more. Eut, O ye bards if future times, remember the fall of Con ath with tears: he fell before his day; and sadness darkened in his hall. Ilis mother looked to his shield on the wall, and it was bloodyll. She knew that her hero died, and her sorruw was heard on Mora. Art thou pale on thy rock, Cuthona, beside the fallen chicis' ? N.ght comes, and day zeturns, but none appears to raise their tomb. Thou frightenest the screaming fowls away, and thy tears for even flow. Thou art pale as a watry cloud, that rises from a lake.

The sons of the des?rt came, and they fuund her dead. They raise a tomb over the herves: and she rests at the side of Conlath. Cume net to my dreams, O Conlath; for thou hast receiver thy fame. Be thy voice far distant from my hail; that slecp may descend at nirht. O that I conid forget my friends; till my tootsteps ceast to be sean! till I come amurg them with joy: and lay my aged limbs iu the narrow house!

If Hiwas the pincen of the times, that the arms left br the heroes at home, hecame bl.onts the very instant their owners were billed, the at ever eo great a distante.

## 155

## Carthon:

A POEM.

$\longrightarrow 0993300$

## THE ARGUMENT.

This poem is complete, and the subject of it, as of most of Ossian's compositions, tragical. It tice time of Comhal the son of Trathal, and father of the celebated Fingal, Clessammer the son of Thaddu and brother of Mo:na, Finpal's mother, was driren by a storm into the jiver Clyde, on the banks of which $s$ oud Balclutha, a town belonging to the Britons bstween the walls. He was hospitably received by Reuthamir, the principal man ia the place, who gave him Moina his only daughier in marriage. Reuda, the son of Cormo, a Britor whe was in love with Moina, came to Reuthamir's house, and behaved haughtily towards Clessammor. A quarrel ensued, in whiche Reudo was killed; the Britons who attended him préssed so liard on Clessammor, that he was obliged to throw bimself into the Clyde, and swim to his ship. He hoisted sail, and the wind being favourable, bore him out to sea. He often endeayoured to return, and carry off his beloved Muina by night; but the wind cuntinuing contrary, be was forced to desist.

## 153

A: - in:a, who had been left with chilh by her hus. band, brought fort:' is sen, and divil soon after Reuthamir named the child Carthon, i. e. 'the marmur of waves,' from the storm which carricd off Clessanmor his father, who wa supposed to have been cast away. When Carthon was three years old, Conhal the fa hen of Fingal, in one of his expeditions aga nst the B-itons, iook and burnt Balcitilis. Reuthamir was killed in the attack: and Carthon was carrled safe away by his nurse, win fied farther into the country of the Britons. Carthon, coming to nian's estate, was resolved te revenge the fall of Bafclutha on Comlal: posterity. Lie set sail from the Clyde, and. fulling on the coast of Morven, defeated tive of Fingal's berves, who came to orthose his progress. $\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{w}^{2} 3 \mathrm{~s}$, at last, snwi!tingly kinlec Dij his father Clessumnor, an a single conbat This story is the foundation of the pre-ent poem, which opens on the night preceding the death of Caithen, so that what pasied berort is introdiced by way of episude. The poem is adiesescd to Mlalvina the daughter of Toscar.

ATALE of the times of old! The deeds of days of other years.
Itre mirmer of hyy streams, 0 Lnra, bringe back the nemory of the past. T the sound of thy woods, Gansa-Lar, is lovely in mine ear. Disst thon ror behoht, Matvinz, a rock with its head ol heatin? Three aged fir's bend from its face: Freen is the nars. w plain at its leet ; there thec fl wer of the m-untain grows, and shakes sits white head in the brecze. The thrithe is therc elone, and sheds its aged beard. '? wo stones, half sunk in the ground, shew thicir heads wt moss. Fiae deer of the mountain avoids the phace, for he beh_ids the grey guwot tha: guaids
it !, for te sighty lie, OMalviaa, ia the nar. row plain of the r. ck.

A tala of the times of old! the diceds of days of o:her years.

Who cumcs from the land of straugers, with his thr usands around him? the sun-bsan pours its bright s:re.m before him; and his hairmeets the wind of b is hills. Itis face is sethled from war. He iscalm as the evening beam, that looks f.um the cout of the west; on Cona's silent vale. iVno is it but Combal's son $\%$, the ting ut wighty doeds ! he beiolds his hills with jor, and bids a thousaad voices rise. Ye have fled over your fucke, 3 s sus of the dista:at lan 1: The king of tice wurld sits in his hall, and hears of hils peuple's flight. He lifts his red eye of pide, and thties his father's sword. "Ye have thed uver your ti ilds, sons of the distant laud:"
such were the words of the baris, when they co:ne to Sel:ma's halls. I thousithd itzits if foon the sirang y's land arose, in the midst of th.e people. The fenst is spread asind; and the night passed a day in joy; "Whare is the nobla Clessammor ${ }^{+\prime}$ " said the iau-haired Fingal.
f It was the opinion of the times, that deer saw the ghosts o. the dead. Fo this day, when teabissuddenly start without any apparche couse, the vular think, that they see the spirits of the deceasca.
if Fingal returns hate, from an expecition igriast ihe fl uriano, Winch was celebrated by Ossion in a pat ticuiar p.exa.
i. Hrobably wax-ligh s: which are often ment'inci as caricl, amung utiace broty, from the Homan proviace.
† Ciewanilanur, 'mizhty deeds.'

## 153

"W Where is the companion of my father, in the days of my joy? Sullen and dark he pasces his days in the vale of echoing Lora: bat, behuld, he comes from the hill, like a steed in his strength, who finds his companions in the breeze; and tosses his bright mane in the wind. Blest be the sulul oi Clessammor, why so long frons Selma ?"
"Returns the chief," said Clessammor, " in the midat of nis fame? Such was the renown of Comial in the battles of his youth. Ofien did we pass over Carun to the land of the strangers; our swords returned, not unstained with blood: nor did the kings of the world rejo ce. Why do 1 iemember the battles of my youth? My hair is mixed with gey, My havd forgets to bend the bow; and I lift a lighter spear. o that miy $\mathrm{j} \%$ would retu $n$, as when 1 first bebeld the mad; the whitc-bossmed daughter of stranger, Moi$n \approx$ * wita the dark-blue eyes!"
" Tell," said the mighty Fingal, " the tal" of thy youthful days. Sorrow, tike a cloud on the sun, shades tie soul of Clessammor. Mourntul are thy thoughts, alone, on the banks of the roaring Lora. Let us bear the sorrow of thy youth, and the darkness of thy dasy.
"It was in the days of peace," replied the great Clessammer, "I came, in my bounding silip, to B.lelutha's\| walls of towers. The wind had

* M inn, 'soft in temper and pers n.' We find he Bitush names in this poem derived from the Gaelic, which is a proof that the ancient language of the wole island was one and the same.
$\|$ Balclucta, i. e. the fown of $\leqslant 1$ jate, prowibls the Alcluta of Becs.


## 159

renred beaind niy sai!s, and Clutha's streama received my d.irk-bosomed vessel. Three day 3 1 remaized in Reuthamir's halls, and sa 5 that beam of light, his daughter. The joy of the shell went round, and the aged heoo gave the tair. Her breasts were like foam on tiae wave, dnd her eyes like stars of light : her hair was dar!k as the raven's wing: her eoul was generous and mld . M; love for Noina was great; and my heart poured forth in joy.
"Tiee son of a stranger came; a chief who loved the white-bosomed Moina. Ilis words were ntig'y in the hall, and be often half unsheathed bis sword. Where, he said, is the mighty Comhal, the res less wandererf of the heatia! Connes he, with his host, to B-lclutha, since Cles :nmmor is so bolit? My sout, I replice, () watnur! burns in a light of its own. I stand withou. iear in the midst of thousands, though the valiant are distant far. Stranger ! thy words are migh.y, fur C'es:ammar is alone. But my sword tranbles by my side, ant longs to glitter in my hand. Sneak no more of Cumha!, son of the winding Cintha!"
"Thestrength of his pride arose. Wef.ught;
$\ddagger$ Clatha, or Clasth, the Guelic tame of the river Clyde; the signification of the word is ' bending,' in allusion to the winding co rse of that rive. Fibin Clurha is derived its Latin namc, Glotta
of the word $n$ the original bere rendered 'resthess wandere:,' is Scuta, which is the true origin 1 ) the Scoti of the Ronaans; an opprom bricus name inmposed by the Britons, on the Caledoniaus, on account of the coatinual incursiome intu their souatry.

## 160

se fell bencath mysword. The banks of Clutha heard his fall, and a thus's thd s, eteat s sliticeed eround. I fought: the struyers prevailed. I plunged into the stream of Clutha. My white sails ruse over the waves, and 1 bounded on the dark-blue sea. Moina came to the shore, and rolled the red eye of her tears: her dar'k hair flew on the wind, and I hasard her ci ies. Often dial I turn nay ship; but the wind; of the cast prevailed Nor Ciuthas ever since bave 1 ssen: Nor Muina of the dirk-brown hair. Slic fell on Butclutha; for I have seen her ghost I snew her as she came through the dusky night, along the murmur of Lora: she was like the new mona scen through the gathered mist: when the s $y$ prours down its tlaky sngw, and the warid ss silent and dark."
"Raiset, yc bards," said the mighty Fingal, "the praise of unhapr, Mcina. Call her ghost, with your songs, to our hil's; that sie ung rest with the fatr of Morven, the su-wicam, of other dlays, and the deltght of heruzs of olu. I have seen the wa is of Balcluthi, bat they were dezn. late, The fire hod resounded in thi halis: and tise voice of the people is heard no mure. The stream of $\mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ utba was remnved from its place, by the fall of the walls. The thistle shouk, tisice,

+ The titic of this pocm, in the original, ls 'Duan na ninoi, i. c tac Poem of the Hymis;' probably on account of is many digressions fiom the: subject, alt which are in a liric measire, as this sonf of Finma. Fingal is ctiebsated be thie Irish historians for his wisdom in ntaking laivs, his poetic-1 getius, and his forciknowledge of everits - O'Fiaherty zoes so far as tusay, that Fingai's daws were extanc in his own time.


## 161

its ionely had: the moss whistled to the wind. The fox lovked out from the windows, the rank grass of the will waved round his head. Desolate is the dwelling of Moinu, silence is in the house of her fathers. Raise the sonis of mourning, $O$ bards, over the land of strangers. They wase but fallen betore us: for, one day, we must fall. Why dost thou build the hall, sin of the winged days? Thou lakest from thy towers today + yet a few years, and the blast of the desert comes; it howls in thy empty court, and whistles round thy half-worn shield. And let the blast of the desert come! we shall be renowned in our duy. The mark of $m y$ arm shall be in the battle, and my name in the song of bards. Raise the sung; send round the shell: and let joy be beard in my hall. When thou, sun of hcaven, shalt fail! if thou shalt fa:l, thuu mighty light! if thy brightness "is for a season, like Fingal ; our fame shall survive thy beam3."

Such was the sung of Fing.l, in the day of his joy. His thousand bards leaned forward froma their seats, to hear the voice of the king. It was like the masic of the harp on the gale of the sping. Lovely were thy thoughts, 0 Fingal! why had not Ossian the strength of thy soul? But thou standest alone, my father; and who can equal the king of Murven?
'The night passed away in song, and morning returned in joy: the mountains shewed their grey heads; and the blue face of ocean siniled. The white wave is seen tumbiing round the distant rock; the grey mist rises, slowly, from the take. It came, in the figure of an aged man, along the stlent pidin. Its large limbs did not move in steps; for a ghost supported it in mid air. It came towards Selma's hall, and dissulved in a 5hower of blood.

## 162

'The king alone beheid the terrible sight, and he foresaw the death of the people. He caine in silence, to his hall; and took his father's spear. The mail rattled ou his breast. The heroes rose around. They looked in silence on each other marking the eyes of Fingal. They saw the battle in his face : the death of armies on his spedr, A thousand shields, at once, are placed on theis arms : and they drew a thousand swords. The hall of Selnia brightened around. The clang of arms ascends. The grey dogs howl in theit place. No word is among the migbty chie's Each marked the eyes of the king; and half. assumed his spear.
"Sons of Morver," begun the king, "this is no time to fill the sheil. The battle darkens neas us ; and death hovers over the land. Some giost, the friend of Fingal, has forewarned us o: the foe. The sons of the stranger come fron the darkly rolling sea. For, from the water came the sign of Morven's gloomy danger. Le' each assume his heavy spear, and gird on hi: father's sword. Let the dark helmet rise or every head; and the mail pour its lightning from every side. The battle gathers like a tempest and soon shall ye hear the ruar of death."

The hero moved on before his host, like a clous before a ridge of heaven's fire ; when it pour: on the sky of night, and mariners foresce a storm On Cona's rising heath they stood: the white bosomed maids beheld them above like a grove they foresaw the death of their youths, and look ed towards the sea with fear. The white waw deceived them for distant sails, and the tear is on their cheek. The sun rose on the sea, and $w$ : beheld a distant fleet Like the mist of oceat they came: and poured their youth upon thi coast. The chief was among them, like the stay in the midst of the hend. His shield is studde

## 163

with gold, and stately strode the king of spears. He moved towards Selma ; bis thousands moved behind.
"Go, with thy song of peace," said Fingal; " go , Ullin, to the king of swords. Tell him that we are mighty in battle ; and that the ghosts of our foes are many. But renowned are they who have feasted in my halls? they shew the armst of my fathers in a foreign land: the sons of the strangers wonder, and bless the friends of Morven's race; for our names have been heard afar; the kings of the world shook in the midst of their people."

Ullin went with his song. Fingak rested on his spear: he saw the mighty foe in his armour: and he blest the stranger's son. "K How stately art thou, son of the sea!" said the king of woody Morven. "Thy sword is a beam of might by thy side: thy spear is a fir that defies the storm. The varied face of the moon is not broader that thy shield. Ruddy is thy face of youth! soft the ringlets of tby hair! But this tree may fall ; and his memory be forgot! The daughter of the stranger will be sad, and look to the rolling sea: the ctiildren will s3y, "We see a ship; perhaps it is the king of Baiclutha." The tear starts from their mother's eye. Her thoughts are of him that sleeps in Morven."

Such were the words of the king, when Ullia ame to the migity Carthon: he hrew down the spear before him; and raised the song of
† It was a custom among the ancient Scots, to exchange arms with their guest s, and those arms were preserved long in the different fa riles, as monuments of the friendship which subsisted be tween their ancestors.

## 164

preace. "Corae to the feast of Fingal, Cartros. from the rolling sea! partake the seast of the king, or lift the spear of war. The ghosts of our fues are many: but renowned are the fricnds of Morven! Behold that field, o Carthon; many a green hill rises there with mossy stones and rustling grass ; these are the tombs of Fingal's foes, the sons of the rolling sea."
"Dost thou speak to the feeble in arnis," said Carthon, "bard of the woody Morven? Is my face pale for fear, son of the peaceful sons? Why, then, dost thou think to darken my soul with the tales of those who fell? My arm has fought in the battle; my renown is known afar. Go to the fecble in arms, and bid them yield to Fingal. Have not I seen the fallen Balclutha? and shall I feast with Comhal's son? Comhal! whothrew his fire in the midst of my father's hal1! I was young, and knew not the cause why the virgins wept. The columns of smoke pleased mine eye, when they rose above my walls; $\mathbf{I}$ often looked back, with gladness, when my friends fled along the hill. But when the years of my youth came on, 1 beheld the moss of my fallen walls: my sigh arose with the morning, and my tears descended with night. Shall I not fight, I said to my soul, against the children of my foes ? And I will figh', $\mathbf{O}$ bard; I feel the strength of my soul."
His people gathered around the herm, ant drew, at once, their shining swords. He stands, in the midst, like a pillar of fire: the tear halfstarting from his eye, for he thought of the fallen Balclutha, and the crowded price of tis sout arose. Sidelong he looked up to the bill, where our heroes shone in a mis ; the spear trembled in his hand: and, bending forward, he seemed to threaten the king.
"Skrall I!" said Yingal to his soul, " meet,

## 165

at once, the king : \$hall I stop him, in the midst of his cuurse, beture his fanic shall auise? But the bare, hereafter, may say, when he sees the tomb of Carthun; Fingal tcuk his thousands, zlong with him, to battle, before the nuble Cat thu fell. Nu: bard's of the times to cume! thou shalt not lessen Finga's fame. My heroes will fight the youth, and Fingal behold the batile. If be overesmes, I rush, in my strengih, like the roaring strcan of Cuna. Who, of my herces, will meet the son of the rollirg sea? Many are tis uarriurs on the coast : and strong is his ashen spcar!"

Cathu! $\dagger$ rose, in his strength, the son of the mighte Luamar: three hundred youths attend the chief, the sace|| of his nat ve streams. FecLle was his arm against Carthon; he fe 1, and his heroes fled. Connalv resumed the battle, but he broke his heary spear; he lay bound on the ficld: and Castion pursued his copie. "Clessamnor!" "aid the kirg* of Morven, "u here is the spear of thy strength! Wilt thou behoid Connal bound; thy friend, at the stream of Lora! Rise, in the light of thy stcel, thous fiend of Conih_1. Let the ycuth of Ealclutha

+ Cath-'huil, 'the eye of battle."
\# It appears, from this passage, that clanship was establizhed in the days of Fingal, though not on the same foutir g with the present tribes in the nosth if Scotland.
- This Connal is very much celebrated, in $\geqslant n-$ cient poetry, for his wisdom and valour: there is asmall tribe still subsisting, in the North, who preterd they are cescended from him.
* Fingal did not then know that Carthon was the is in of Clessammor,


## 165

feel the strength of Morven's race," He rose in the strength of his steel, shaking his gris! y locks. He fitted the shield to his side; and rushed, in the pride of valour.

Carthon stood, on that heathy rock, and saw the hero's approath. He loved the terribie joy of his face; and his strength, in tlie locks of age. "Shall I lift that spcar," he said, "that inever strikes, bu once, the foe? Or s!all $I$, with the words of peace, preserve the warrion's life ! Stately are his steps of age ? lovel the remmant of his years. Perhaps it is the love of Moina; the father of ker-burne Carthon. Ofien have I heard, that he dwelt at the echoing strea $i$ of Lora."

Such were his worde, when Clessammor came, and lifted high his spear. The youth received it on his shield, and spoke the words of peace. if Warrior of the aged lucks! Is there no youth to lift the speat? Hast thou no son, to raise the shield before his father, and to meet the arm on youth? Is the spouse of thy love $n$ ', more? or wceps she over the tombs of thy sons ? Art thou of the kings of men ? What will be the fame of my swo:d if the: shalt fall ?"'
"It will be great, thou son of price !" bepur the tall Clessammor; I have been renowned ir Battle; but I never told my name $\dagger$ to a foe. Yiek
$\dagger$ To tell one's name to an enemy was reckoned in those days of heroism, a manifest evasion of fighting him: for, if it was ence known, tha friendship subsisted, of old, betueen the ances tors of the combatants, the bet le immediatel? ceased: and the ancient amity of their forefather u as renewed. A man who tells his name to his encmy, was of otd, an igucnibious terin fe: a cowzid.

## 167

to me, son of the wave, and then thou shate know, that the mark of my sword is in many a field." "1 never yiclded, king of spears!" replied the nobie pride of Carthon: "I have also fought in battles! and 1 beheld my future fame. Despise me not, thou chief of men; my arm, my spear is strong. Retire among thy friends, and let young beroes fight." "Why dost thou wound my soul!" replied Clessamumor with a tear. "Age does not tremble on my hand; I still can lift the sword. Shall I fyy in Fingal's sight ; in the sight of him 1 loved ? Son cf the sea ? I never fled : exalt thy pointed spear."

They fought, like two contending winds, that strive to soll the wave. Carthon bade his spear to err; for he still thought that the foe was the spouse of Moina. He broke Clessammor's beamy gea- in twain, and seized his shining sword. but as Carthon was binding the chief; the chief drew the dagger of his fathers. He saw the foe's uncovered side; and opened, there, a wound.

Fingal saw Classammor low: he moved in the sound of bis steel. The host stood silent, in his presence; they turned their eyes towaids the hero. Hie came, like the sullen noise of a storm, before the winds arise: the hunter hears it in the vale, and retires to the cave of the rock. Carthon stocd in his place: the blood is rushing down his side: he saw the coming down of the king; and his hopes of fame aroset; but pale
$\dagger$ This expression admits of a cuuble meaning, either that Carthon hoped to acquire glory by killing Fingal, or to be rendered famous by falling by his hand; the last is the must probalk, ts Carthon is alrcady wowaded.

## 168

was his chcek: Dis hair flew loose, bis helme shook on high: the force of Carthon failed ! bu bis soul was strong.

Fineal beheld the hero's blood; he stopt thi uplifted spear. "FYield, king of swords !" saic Combal's son; "I behold thy blued. Thou has been mighty in battle; and thy fame shall neve fade." "Art thou the king so far renowned?" repl-pd the car-borne Carthon. "Art thou tha light of death, that frightens the kings of $t$ h world? But why shuuld Carthon ask ? for he i like the stream of the desert; strong as a river in his course: swift as the eagle of the aky. ( that 1 had fought wi h the king; that my fam might be great in the song! that the hunter be molding my tomb, niyht say, he fought with th mighty Fingal. But Carthun dies unknown! h mas poured out his force on the feeble "
"But thou shalt not die unknown," replie the king of wondy Morven : 6 my ba-ds ar many; $O$ Carthon! and their songs descend $t$ future times. The children of the years to com shall hear the fame of Cartion; when they s round the burning oak \|, and the nipht is sper. in the srinps of old. The hunter, sitting in th heath, shall hear the rus ling blast ; and, raisin his eres, behold the rock where Carthon fel He shall turn to his son, and shew the pla wlere the mighty rought; There the king e Naiclutha fought, lize the strength of a thousan streams."

II In the north of Scotland, till very lately, the burnt a largetrunk of an cak at their festivals it was called the trunk of the feast. Time ha so much consecrated the custon, that the vulg: thought it a kied ef sacilege to diause ith

## 169

Joy rese in Carthon's face: he lifted his heany eyes. He gave his sword to Fingal, to lie within his hall, that the memory of Balclutha's king might remain on Morven. The battle ceased alung the field, for the baid had sung the sung of peace. The chiefs gathered round the falling Carthon, and heard his words, with sighs. Sitent they leaned on their spears, while Balciutha's thero spoke. His ha'r sighed in the wind, and bis words were fecble.
"King of Morven," Carthon said, " I fall in the midst of my course. A fcreign tonb receiver, In jouth, the last of Reuthonir's race Darke3s dwells in Balciutha: and the shadows of frief io Crethmo. But raise my remembrance on the banks of Lora: where my fathers dwelt. Gerhaps the Lusband of Moina will muurn over his fallen Carthon." His words reached the theart of Clessammor: he fell, in silence, on his don. The hest stord darkened asound: no voice * on the plains of Lo*3. Night came, and the Zaton, from the east, looked on the mournfui eld: but still they stood, lixea silent grove that fts its head on Gormal, when the loud winds re laid, and dark autumn is on the plain.

Three dars they mourned over Carthon: on he feurth his father died. In the narrow plain the rock they lie; and a dim ghost defends peir tomb. There lorely Moina is often seen : hen the sun-beam darts on the ruck, and ail ound is dark. Theie she is seen, Mulyina, but t like the daughters of the hill. Her ralies e from the stiangers land; and she is still one
Fingal was sad for Carthon; he desired Lis Inds to mark the diat, when shadowy zutumn at thrned. And often oid they mark the day, pod sir g the hero's praise. "Who comes su dark


## 170

Death is trembling in his hand! his eres aflames of fire! Who roars along oark Lora beath? Who but Carthon king of swords? Th people fall! see! how he strides, like the sulle ghost of Morven! But there he lies a goodly uak which sudden biasts overturned! When sha' thou rise, Balclutha's joy ! lovely car-borne Car thon? Who comes so dark from ocean's roan like autumn's shadowy cloud?" Such were th words of the bards, in the day of their mourning I have accompanied their voice; and added it their song. My soul has been mournful for Cal thon, he fell in the days of his valonr: and thot o Cleassmmor! where is thy dwelling in th air ? Has the youth forgot his wound ? And flic be, on the clouds, with thee? I feel the sun, Malviaa, leave me to my rest. Perhaps they ma come to my dreams; I think I hear a feeb voice. The beam of heaven delights to ishin on the grave of Carthon: 1 feel it warm arount O thon that rollest above, ronnd as the shiel of my fathers! Whence are thy beams, 0 sun thy everlasting light? Thou comest forth, in th awful heauty, and the stars hide themselives the sky; the moon; cold and palc, sinks in tl western wave. But thou thyself movest alone who can be a companion of thy course? II oaks of the mountains fall : the mountains then selves decay with years ; the ocean shrinks an grows again: the moon herself is lost in he ven; but thou art for ever the same; rejuicis in the brightness of thy course. When the wor is dark with tempests, when thunder rolls, as lightning flics; thou lookest in thy beauty, fro the clouds, and laughest at the storm. But Ossian, thuu lookest in vain; for he beholds t1 beams no more; whether thy yellow hair flov on the eastern clouds, or thou tremblest at $t$ ] gates of the west. But thou art perhaps, li

## 171

me, for a scason, and thy years will have an end. Thou shalt sleep in thy clouds, careless of the veice of the morning. Exult then, O sun, in the strength of thy youth! Age is dark and unlovely; it is like the glimmering light of the moon, when it shines through broken clouds, and the mist is 00 the hills; the biast of the murth is on the plain, the traveller sbrinks in the midst of kis juurmey.

## THE

## Death of Cuchullin:

## A POEM.



## THE ARGUMENT.

Arth the son of Caircse, supreme king of Ire land, dying, was succeeded by his son Cormat a minor. Cuchulin. the son uf Scmn, wh had rendered hinself fan:ous by his great as tions, and whoresided, the time, with Cor yal, the son of Caithbat, in Uster, was clec ted regent. In the twenty-seventh year , Cuchullin's age, and the third of his admini: tration, Torlath, the son of Cantcla, one ' the chiefs of that colony of Be ga, who we in possession of the south of Ireland, rebeli in Connaught, and advanced towards Ten:os in order to dethrone Cormac, who, excepti1 Feradath, aftersards king of Ireland, was +1 on $y$ one of the Scotrish race of kings existil in that country. Cuchu!lin marched again him, came op with him at the lake of Leg and totails defeated his forces. Torlath fell the buttle br Cuchuliza'shand; but as be hir.

## 173

seif pressed too eagerly on the fying enenty, be was mortally wounded bv an arrow, and died the second day after. The good fortune of Cormac fell with Cuchllin : many set up for themselyes, and anarchy and confusion reigned. A: 1:st Cormac was taken off ; and Cairbar, lord of Atha, one of the competitors for the throre, having defea ed all his rivals, became sile monarch of Ireland. The family of Fingel, who were in the interest of Cormac's family, were resolved to deprive Cairbar of tie throne be had usurped. Fingal arrived from Suotland with an army, defeated the fr ends of Cairbar, and re-established the family of Cormac ia the pusscssion of the kingdom. The prescut peem, concerns the death of Cuchullin. It is, in the original, calles 'Duan lach Lcigo', i. e 'The poen of Lego's Like,' and is an episode introduced in a great poem, which celebrated the last expedition of Fingal into Ircland. Th- greatest part of the poem is lost, and nothing remains but some episodes, which a few old people in the north of Scotland retain on memory.

I$S$ the wind on Fingal's stield? Or is the voice of past times in my hall? Sing on, sweet voice, for thou art pleasant, and carriest away my night with joy. Sing on, O Bragela, daughter of car-liorne Surylan!
" It is the white wave of the rock, and not Cuchul in's sai's. Often do the mists deceive me for the ship of my love ! when they rise round some ghost, and ipread their grey skirts on the wind. Why dost thou delay thy coming, son of the generous Semo! Four times has autumn returned with its winds, and raised the seas of To.

## 174

gormaf, since thou hast been in the roar of tattles and Brayela distant far. Nillsof the isle of mist when will ye answer to his hounds? But ye ars dark in your clouds, and sad Bragela calls in vain Night cones rolling down: the face of ocean fails. The heath-cock's head is beneath hi wing: the hind sleeps with the hart of the desert They sball rise with the morniug's light, anc feed on the mossy stream. But my tears retur with the sun, my sighs cume on with the night When wilt thou come in thine arms, O chief o mossy Tura?"

Pleasant is thy voice in Oseian's ear, daughte of car-borne Sorglan! but retire to the hall o shells ; to the beam of the hurning oak. Attent to the murmur of the sea: it rolls at Denscaich? walls: let sleep descend on thy blue eyes, and the hero come to thy dreams.

Cuchullin sits at Lego's lake, at the dark roll. ing of waters. Night is around the hero; anc his thousands spread on the heath: a hundrec caks bu: $n$ in the midst, the feast of shells is smok. ing wide. Carril strikes the harp beneath a tree : his grey locks glitter in the beam, the rustlin! blast of night is near, and lifts his aged hair. Hi: song is of the bluc Togorma, and of its chict
$\dagger$ Tugnrma, i.e. the island of blue waves, on of the Hebrides, was snbject to Connal, the sul of Caithbat, Cuchallin's friead. He is sometime celled the son of Colgar, from one cof that nams who was the founder of the family. Connal, : few days before the news of Torlath's revol came to Temora, bad sailed to Togorma, hi native isle; where he was detained hy contrar! ninds during the war in which Cuckullin wa: killed.

## 175

Cuchollin's friend. "E Why art thou absents Connal, in the day of the gloomy storm? The chiefs of the south have convened against the car-borne Cormac; the winds detain thy sails; and thy blue waters roll around thee. But Cormac is not alone ; the son of Semo fights his battles. Semo's son his battles fight: the terror of the strarger! he that is like the vapour of death slowly borne by sultry winds. The sun reddens in its presence, the people fall around."

Such was the song of Carril, when a son of the fee appeared; be threw down his pointless spear and spoke the words of Torlath; Torlath the chief of heroes, from Lego's sable surge: he that led his thousands to battle, against car-borne Cormac ; Cormac who was distant far, in Temora'st echoing halls: he learned to bend the bow of his fathers; and to lift the spear. Nor loog didst thou lift the spear, mildly shining beam oi youth! death stands dim bebind thee, like the darkened half of the moon behind is growing light. Cuchullin rose before the bard $\mu$, that came from generous rorlath; he offered him the shell of $j$ y $y$, and hopoured the son 'of songs. "Sweet voice of Legu!" he said, "what are the words
$\dagger$ The royal palace of the Irish kings; Teamh. rath, according to some of the bards.
II The bards were the heralds in ancient times; and their persons were sacred on accourst of their office. In latter times they abused that privilege, and as their persons were inviolable, they satyrised and lampooned so freely those whe were not liked by their patrons, that they becane a public nuisance. Screened under the character of heralds, they grossly abused the enemy when he would nut accept the terms they offered.

## 176

ar Tortath ? Comes he to our feast or battle, the ca:--borne son of Cantelaथा?"
"He comes to thy battle," replied the bard, ${ }^{6}$ to the sounding strife of spears. When motning is grey on Lego, Torlatly will fight on the plain : and wilt thou meet him, in thine arms, king of the isle of mist ? Terrible is the spear of Torlath! it is a metcor of night. He lifts it, and the people fall: death sits in the lightning of his sword." "Du I fear" replied Cuchulling " the spear of car-borne Torlath? He is brave as a thousand heroes; but my soul delights in war. The sword rests not by the side of Cuchullin, baid of the timez of old ! Morning shall meet me on the plain, and gleain on the blue arms of Semo's son. But sit thou on the heath, 0 bard! and let us hear thy voice: partake of the joyful sigll: and hear the songs of Femora."
"This is no time," replied the bard, "to Lear the song of joy; when the mighty are to meet in battle like the strength of the waves of Lego. Why art thou so dark, Slimora*! with all thy silent woods? No green star trembles on thy top; no moon-beam on thy side. But the metecrs of death are there, and the grey watry forms of giosts. Why art thou dark, Slimora! with thy sitent words ?" He retired, in the sound of his song: Carril accompanied his voice. The music was like the memory of joys that are past, pleasant and mournful to the soul. The ghosts of departed bards heard it from Slimora's side. Soft sounds spread along the wood, and the silent valleys of night rejoice. So, whin he sits in the silence of noon, in the valley of his breeze,

[^4]
## 177

the summing of the mountain bee comes to Ossian's ear: the gale drowns it often in its course; but the pleasant sound returns again.
"Raise," said Cuchull n, to his hundred bards, ${ }^{65}$ the sung of the nubie Fingal: that song which he hears at night, when the dreams of his rest descend: when the bards strike the distant harp, and the faint light gleans on Selma's walls. Or let the grie: of Lara rise, and the sighs of the muther of Calmart, when he was sought, in vain, on his hills ; and she beheld his.bow in the hat!. Carsil, place theshield of Caitrobat on that branch; and let the spear of Cuchullin be near; that the sound of my battie may rise with the grey heam of the eas:." The hero leaned on his father's shied: the song of Lira rose. The hundred bsids were distant far: Carrii alene is near the chief. The words of the song were his; and the sound of his harp was monrnful.
"Alciethal with the aged locks! mother of car-borne Calmar! why dost thou Ionk towards the desert, to behold the eturn of thy son? These are not his heroes, da:k on the heath : nor is that the voice of Calmar; it is but the distant grove, Alcletha! but the roar of the

+ Calmar the son of Maths. His death is related at large in the third book of Fingal. He wris the onl; son of Mathe: and the lamily was extinct in hain. The seat of the family was on the banks nf the rive. Lara, in the ncighbout hood of 1.: go, and prutab'y near the p:ace where Cu* chuilia lay; wnich circomstance sugs sted to him the lamentation of Alcle: ha over her son.
II. Aid-cis'th't, 'decaying beauty;' prebably a poetical name given the muther of Calmar, by the bard hiniself.


## 178

peountain wlnd!" "wh. F bounds cver Lara's stream, sister of the noble Calmar? Does not Alcletha behold his spear ? But her eyes are dim! Is it not the son of Matha, daughter of my love?"
" It is but an aged oak, Alcletha !" replied the lovely weeping Al. nat. "It is Du: an oak, A1. cletha, bent over Lara's stream. But who comes along the plain? sorrow is in his speed. He lifts high the spear of Caln:ar. Alcletha! it is covered with blood!" "But if is covered with the blood of foes \|i, sister of car-borne Calmar! his spear never returned unstained with bliod, nor his bow from the strife of the mighty The battle is consumed in his presence : he is a flame of death, Alona! Youth of of the mournful speed ! where is the son of Alcletha? Does he return with his fame? in the nidlst of his echoing shieids? Thou art dauk and s'lent! Calmar is then no more. Tellime not, warrior, how he fell, for I cannot hear of his vound."
"Why dost thou look towards the desert, mother of car-borne C.alinar ?"
Euth was the song of Carrii, when Cuchullin lay on his shield: the bards rested on their harps,

If A'cletha speaks. Calmar had promised to return by a certain day, and his mother and his sisier Aloni a:e represented by the baid, as noking with in patience, towards i hat guarter where they expected Calmar would make his first aljpeardnce.
$\dagger$ Aluine, 'exquisitely beautiful.'
1 Alcleth3s esks.
T She addresses herself to Lanir, Calmar's friend, who had returned with thencws of niz cienth,

## 179

and sleep fell softly around. The son of Sere was awake alone; his soul was fixed on the war. The burning oaks began to decay ; faint red light is spread around. A feeble voice is heard! the ghost of Calmar came. He stalked in the beam. Dark is the wound in his side. His hair is disordered and loose. Joy sits darkly on his face : and he seems to invite Cuchullin to his care.
"Son of the cloudy night !" said the rising chief of Erin: "Why dust thou bend thy dark eyes on me, ghost of the car-hore Calmar ? Wouldest thou frighten me, O Math's son! from the battles of Cormac? Thy hand was not feeble in war; neither was thy voice r for peace. How are thou changed, chief of Lara! if thou now dost advise to fly! But, Calmar, I never fled. I never feared the ghost of the desert. Smalt is their knowledge and weak their hands; their divelling is in the wind. But my soul grow sin danger, and rejoices in the noise of steel. Retire thou to thy cave ; thou art not Calmar's ghost ; he delighted in battle, and his arm was like the thunder of heaven."

He retired in his blast with Joy, for he had heard the voice of his praise. The faint beam of the morning rose, and the sound of C ithbat's buckler spread. Green Ullin's warriors convened, like the roar of many streams. The hon n of war is heard over Lego; the mighty Torlath came.
"Why dost thou come with thy thousands, Cuchullin ?" said the chief of Lego. I know the

[^5]
## 180

strength of thy arm, and thy sou! is ant eney. tinguished lire. Wiy fight we not on the plain, and let our husts behold our decels? Let them beticid us like roaring waves, that tumble round a ruck: the mariners liasten away, and look on Ebeir stirife with fear."
"Thort risest, like the sun, on my soul," replied the sou of sento. ©s I'bine arm is mirgity, 0 Torlath; and worthy of my wrath. Retire, ge men of Ullin, to Slimora's shady side; behold the chief of Erin, in the day of his fame. Carril! tell to migity Connal, if Cuchullinnust fail, tell him I arcused the wind's which ruar un 'fogorma's tvaves. Never was be a' sent in battle, when the stife of $m y$ fanic arose. Let thig sword be beforc C rmaic, like 1 hac seam of heaven: let his couasel sound in Temora in the day of danger."

Herushed, in the sound of bis arms, like the terrible spirit of Loda!, when he conlus in the roar of a thousand storms, and scitte:s battles from his eyes. He sitson a cloud uver Lochliu's seas: his mighty hand is on his sword, and the winds lift his fimming locks. Su terribte was Cuchallin in the day of bis fame. Torlitia fell by his hand, and Lego's herous mourned. They gather around the caief like the clouds of the desert. A thousind swords ruse at once; a thousand arrows flew; but he stoud like a rock in the midst of a ruaring sea. They feid uround i he strode in bluod: dark slinyora echued wise. ''ge sous of Uilin came, and the battie syread

If Loda, in the third book of Fingsl, is men. tioned as a place of worshig, in Scandinasia by the zpirit of Loda, the puet probabiy means - ling ine great deity of th: northera natious.

## 181

aver I.cgo. The chief of Erin overcame; he rea turned over the field with his fame. But pale he seturned! The joy of his face was dark. He r. Hed his eves in silence. The sword hung, unsheathed, in his hand, and his spear bent at eiery step.
"Carrit," said the king in secret, "s the strength of Cuchullin fails. Ms days are w,th the years that are past: and no morning of mine shall arise. Thes shall seek me at Temora, hat I shall not be found. Cormac will weep in his hall, and say "Where is Tura's chicf?" But my name is renowned! my fame is in the song uf bards. The youth will say in seciet, "O let medie as Cuchullin died! renowr clothed him like a robe; and tie lizht of his fame is gieat." Draw the armu from my side; and lay Cechullin bereath that oak. Plsce the shield of Caithbat near, that they may behold me amidst the arnis of my fathers."
"And is the sur, of Semo fallen ?" said Carril with a sigh. "S Mournful are Tur:'s walls; and sorrow dwalls at Dunscaich. Thy spouse is left alone in her youth, the son of thy love is alune. He shalt come to Brapela and ask her why she weeps. He 3hall lift his eyes to the wall, and sce his father's sword. "Whose sword is tiat ?" he will say: and the sout of his mother is sed. Who is that like the bart of the desert, in the murmur of his course? His eyes look wildly

II Conloch, who was aifterwards very famous for his great explofts in I clland. He was sor emarisaiste for his doxterity in hand ing the juve11 n , that whicn a gond marksman is clescribed, it has passed into a prove: $b$, in the moth of sejtland, ' Hi is uncrring as the arm of Conloch.'

## 182

round in search of his friend. Connal, son of Cuigar, where hast thou been, when the mighty fell? Did the seas of Togorma roll round thee? Was the wind of the south in thy sails? The mighty have fallen in battle, and thou wast not there. Let none tell it in Selma, nor in Morven's woody land; Fingal will be sa!!, and the sons of the desert mourn."

By the dark-rolling waves of Lego they mised the heru's tomb. Luatlit, at a distance, lies, the companion of Cuchuilin, at the chase.
" Blest|| be thy soul, son of Semo; thou wert mighty in battle. Thy strength was like the strength of a stream: thy speed like the eagle's wing. Thy path in the battie was terrible: the steps of death were behind thy sword. Blest be thy soul, son of Semo; car-borne chief of Dunscaich! Thou bast not fallen by the sword of the atighty, neither was thy blood on the spear of the zaliant. The arrow came, like the sting of death in a blast, nor did the feeble hand, which drew the buw, pereeive it. Peace to thy soul, in thy cave, chicf of the isle of mist !
$\dagger$ It was of old, the custom :o hury the favouri:e dog near the naster. This was not peculiar to the ancient Scots, for we find it practised by many uther nations in their ages of heroism. There is a stone shewn still at Dunscaich, in the isle of Sky, to which Cuchullin commonly bound his dog Luath. The stone goes by his name to this day.

If This is the song of the bards over Cuchullin's tomb. Every stanza c'oses with seme remarkable titte of the hero, wnich was always the custom in funcral elegits. The verse of the song is a lyric meware; and it wha of old sing to the i.arp.

## 153

56 The mighty are dispersed at Teriora: there is nore in Cormac's hill. The king mourns in his youth, for he does not behold thy coming. The sound of thy shield is ceased: his foes are gatbering rourd. Soft be thy rest in thy cave, chief of Erin's wars : Brageia will not hope thy return, or see thy sails in ocean's foam. Her steps are nut on the shore: nor her ear open to the voice of thy rowers. She sits in the hall of sinells, and sees the arms of him that is no more. Thine eyes are full ot tears, danghter of car-borne Surglan! Blest be thy soul in death, O chief of shady Cromla!"

## 184

#  <br> <br> Dar-thula: 

 <br> <br> Dar-thula:}

## A POLM.

$\rightarrow 0007337 \mathrm{~m}$

## THE ARGUMENT.

It may not be improper here, to give the story which is the foundation of this puem, is it is handed tlown by triedition. Usnoth, lord ol Ethd, which is probably that part of Argyles!.ire which is near Loch Eta, an aim of the sea in Lorn, had three sons, Nathos, Althos and Ardan, by Slissama, the daugriter of Semo, and sister to the celesrated Cushullin. The thiee brothers when very young, were sent over to Ireland, by their futher, to learn the use of arms umber their uncle Cichullin, who nade a great figure in that kingdom. They were just landed in Ulster when the news nf Cuchullin's death arrived. Nathos, though very young, took the command of Cuthullin's army, made head against Carbar the usurper, and defeated him in several battles. Cairi-r at last having found means to murder Cormac, the lawful king, the army of Nathos shifted sides, and he himself was obliged to return lito Ulister, in order to pass over into Scocland.

## 185

Dar-thula, the daughter of C.lla, with whow Cairsar was in love, resided, at that time, ia Stlama, a castle in Ulster; she saw, fell in love, and fled with Nathus; but a storm rising at sea, they were unfortunately driven back on that part of the coast of Ulster, where Cairbar was encamped with his army, waiting for Fingal, who meditated an expodition into Ireland, to re_establish the Scottish race of kings on the throne of that kingdom. The three britthers, after having defended themselves, fors some tiae, with great bravery, were overpow:ered and shin, and the unfortuate Dar-ilsu'a killet herself upon the body of her bsloved N ithos.
Ossian opens the poem, on the night preceding the death of he sons of Usnoth, and biingsir. by way of cpisode, what psssed before. He relates the death of Dar-thula difierently from the common tradition; his account is the must probahile, as suicide seems to have been unknown in those early times: for no traces of it are found in the old poetry.

DAUGIITER of heaven $t$, fair art tho: ! the silence of thy face is plezsant. Thou conest forth in loveliness: the stars attend thy blue steps in the east. The clouds reloice in thy presence, 0 mnon, and brich en their dark-brown sides. Who is like thee in heaven, daughter of the nigh+? The stars are ashand in tiny pre-sene:-, and turn aside their green, sparkling eyes. Whither dust thou retire from thy course, when
$\dagger$ The address to the monn is very beautiful in the original. It is in a lyric measure, and appears to have been sung to the harp.

## 186

the da: kness \| of thy countenance grows? Hast thou thy hall like Ossian? Dwellest thou in the shadow of grief? Have thy sisters fallen from heaven ? Are tbey who rejoiced with thee, at night, no more? Yes! they have fallen, fair light! and thou dost often retire to mourn. But thou thyself shalt fail, one night; and leave thy blue path in heaven. The stars will then lift their green heads: they who were ashamed in thy presence, will rejoice. Thou art now clothed with thy brightuess: look from thy gates in the sky. Burst the cloud, O wind, that the daughter of night may look forth, that the shagyy mountains may brighten, and the ocean roll its blue waves in light.
Nathos + is on the deep, and Althos that heam of youth ; Ardan is near his brot'rers; they move in the gleam of their course. The sons of Usnoth move in the darkness, from the wrath of carborne Carbar||. Who is that dim, b; their side! the night has covered her heauty : ber hair sighs on ocean'swind; her rebe streams in dusky wreaths. She is like the fair spirit of heaven, in the midst of his shadow y mist. Who is it but Dar-thula\%,

II The poct means the moon in her wane.
$\ddagger$ Nathos signifies 'youthrul;' Althos, ' exqu'site beauty;' Ardan, 'pride.'

If Cairhar, who murdered Cormac king of Ire. land, and usurped the throne. He was afterwards kllled by Oscar the son of Ossian in a single comtat. The poct, upon other occasions gives him the epithet of red-haired.
fi Dar-thuła, or Dart-’huile, 'a woman with finc eyes.' She $w$ is the most famous beauty of antiquity. To this day, when a woman is praised for her beanty, the comimon phrase is, that 'she is as lovely as Dar-thula.'

## 137

the first of Erin's maids? She has fled from the Inve of Cairbar, with the car-borne Nathos. But the winds deceive thee, o Dar-thula; and deny the wondy Etha to thy sails. These are not thy mountains, Nathos, nor is that the roar of thy climbing waves. The halls of Cairbar are near; and the towers of the foe lift ther heads. Ullin stretches its preen head into the sea; and Tura's bay receives the ship. Where have ye been, ye southern winds ! when the sons of my love were deceived? but ye have been sporting on plains, and pursuing the thistle's beard. O that ye had been rustling in the sails of Nathos, till the hills of Etha rose ! till they rose in their clouds, and satv iheir coming chief! Long hast thon been absent, Nathos: and the day of thy return is past.
B.t the land of strangers saw thee, lovely : thou wast lovely in the eyes of Dar-thula. Thy face was like the light of the morning, thy hair like the raven's wing. Thy sou was generous and mild, like the hour of the setting sun. Thy words were the gale of the reeds, or the gliding stream of Lora. But when the rage of battle rose, thou wast like a sea in a storm; the clang - of thy arms was ter:ible: the host vanished at the snund of thy course. It wa then Dar-thula beheld thee, from the top of her mossy towers : from the tower of Seiamat, where her fathers dwelt.
† The roet does not mean that Selama, which is mentioned as the seat of Toscar in Ulster, in the poem of Conlath and Cuthona. The word in the original signifes either beautiful to behold, or a place with a pleasant or wide prospect. In those times they built their houses upon eminen.

## 188

"E Lovely art thou, 0 stranger!") she caid, for her trembling soul arose. "Fair art thou in thy battles, friend of the fallen Cormac if ! Why dost thou rush on, in thy valour, youth of the ruddy look? Few are thy hands in battle, against the car-borne Cairbar! Othat I might be freed of his loveq! ! tha: I might rejoice in the presence of Nathos! Blest are the rocks of Etha; they will behold his steps at the chase! they will see his white bosom, when the winds lift his raven hair!"

Such were thy words, Dar-thula, in Selama's mossy towers. But, now, the night is round thee: and the winds have deceived thy sails. The winds have deceived thy sails, Darthula: their blus:ering sound is high. Cease a little while, 0 nerth wind, and let me hear the voice of the lovely. Thy : oice is lovely, Dar-thula, between the rustling blasts.
"Are these the ricks of Nathos, and the roar of his mountain streams? Connes that beam of light frem Usnoth's nightly hell? The mis' rolls arcund, and the bean is feeble; but the lipht of Dar-thula's soul is the car-borne chief of Etha! Sun f the generous Usnoth, why that broken sigh ? Are we not in the land of strangers, chief of echoing Etha :"
"These are not the rociks of Nathos," he replied, "nor the roar of his streams. No light
ces, to command a view of the country, and to prevent their bcing surprised : many of them, on that account, were cal ed Sclama. The famous Selma of Fingal is derived from tie same root.
|| Cormac the young king of Ireland, who was murdered by Cairbar.

II That is, of the love of Cairbar.

## 189

sanses from F.tha's halls, for they are cistant far. We are in the land of strangers, in the lan? 6 ear-borne Cairbur. The winds have deceived us, Dar-thula. Ullin lifts here her green hills. Ga towards the north, Althns; be thy steps, Ardan, along the coast ; that the foe may not come in darkness, and our hopes of Etha fail. I will go towards that mossy tower, and sce who dwells about the beam. Rest, Dar-thula, on the shore! rest in peace, thou beam of light ! the sword of Nathos is around thee, dike the lightning of heaven."

He went. She sat alone and heard the rolling of tbe wave. The big tear is in her eye; and she looks for the car-burne Nathes. Her soul trembles at the blait. And she turns her ear tovrards the tread of his feet. The tread of his feet is not heard. "Where art thou, son of my love ? the roar of the hlast i: around me. Dark is the doudr night. But Nat hos docs not return, Wh-t detains thee, chict of Etha? Have the foes nuct the hero in the strife of the night?"

He returned, but his face was dark: he had seen his departed friend. It was the w: ll of Tura, and the ghast of Cuchullin stalked theie. The sighing of his breast was frequent; and the decayed flanie of his eyes terrib e. His spear was a column of $m$ s : be tars looked dim hrough bis form. His volue was like Lollow wird in a rave: and he told the tale of grice. The soul of Nathos was sad, like the sun in the day of mist, when his face is watry and dim.
"Why art thou sad, 0 Nathos ?" said the Iovely caughter of Colla. "T Thou art a piliar of light to Dur-ibuta: the joy of her eyes is in Etha's cbief. Where is my friend, but Nathos? My father ress 3 in the rmb silence dwells on ScTame; sudness spreads ca the blug strems of my

## 190

land. My friends have fallen with Cormag. The mizhty were slain in the battle of Ullin.
"Evening darkened on tue plain. The blue streams failedbefore mine eyes. The unfrequenic blast came rustling in the tops of Selame's groves. My seat was beneath a trec on the walls of my fathers. Truthil past before my soul; the brother of my love; he that wes absent + in battle against the car-borne Cairbar. Bending on his spear, the grey hdired Colla came: his downcast face is dark, and sorrow dwells in his soul. His sword is on the side of the hero: the helmet of his fathers on his heed. The battle grows in his breast. Hie strives to hide the tear.
"Dar-thula," he sighing said, "thou art the last of Colia's race. Truthil is fallen in battle. The king || of Selama is no more. Cairbar comes, with his thousands, towards Sclama's walls. Colla will meet his pride, and revenge his son. But where sha!l I find thy safety, Dar-thula with the dark-brown hair? thou art lovely as the sunbeam of heaven, and thy friends are low! "And is the sun of battle fallen?" I said with a bursting sigh. "Ceased the gencrotis soul of Truthil to lighten through the field ! My safuty, Colla, is in that bow; 1 have learncd to pieice the deer. Is not Cairbar like the hart of the desert; fat .er of fallen Truthil ?"

The face of age brightened with joy: and the crowded tears of his eyes poured down. The lip. of Colla trembled. His grey beard whistled
$\dagger$ The family of Colla preserved thei loyalty to Cormac long after the death of C.chullin.
Ii It is very common, in Ossian's poetry, to give the title of king to every chief that was re* markible for his vilour.

## 191

in the blast. "Thou art the sister cf Truthil," besaid; "thou burnest in the fire of his soul. Take, Dar-thula, take that spear, that brazen shield, that burnished helmet: they are the spoils of a warrior: a son \|l of early youth. When the light rises on Selama, we go to meet the carborne Cairbar. But keep thou near the arm of Colla; beneath the shadow of my shield. Thy father, Dar-thula, could once defend thee, but age is trembuing on his hand. The stiength of his arm has failed, and his soul is darkened with grief,"

We passed the night in sorrow. The light of the morning rose. I shone in the arms of battle. The grey-baired hero moved before. The sons of Selama convened around the sounding shield of Colla. But few were they in the plain, and their locks were grey. The youths had falIen with Truthil, in the battle of Car-borne Cormac.
"Companions of my youth!" said Colla " it was not thus you have seen me in arms. It was not thus I strode to battle, when tbe great Confodan fell. But yeare laden with grief. The darkness of age cumes like the mist of the desert. My shicld is wurn with years; my sword is fixed $\dagger$ in its place. I said to my soul, thy

IT The poet to make the story of Dar-thula's arming herself for battle, more probable, makes her armour to be that of a very young man, otherwise it would shook all belief, that she, who was very soung, should be able to carry it.
$\dagger$ It was the custom of those times, that every warrior at a certain zge, or when he became unfit for the field, fixed his arms, in the great halls Where the tribe feasted, upon joyful cocasions.

## 192

evening shall be calm, and thy departure like a fading light. But the storm has returned; I hend like an aged oak. My boughs are fallen on Selama, and 1 tremble in my place. Wi.ere art thou, with thy fallen herocs, 0 my beloved Truthil? Thou answerest not from thy rushing blast: and the soul of thy father is sud. But I will be sad no more ; Cairbar or Colla must fall. I feel the returning strength of my arm. My heart leaps at the sound of battle."

The hero drew his sword. The gleaming blades of his people rose. They moved along the plain. Their grey hair streamed in the wind. Cidirbar sar, at the feast, in the silent plain of Lonal|. hie saw the coming of heroes, and he called his chiefs to battle. Why fl should I tell to Nathos, how the strife of battle grew? I have seen thee in the midst of thousands, like the beam of ecaven's fire: it is beautiful, but tetrible; the

He was afterwards never to appear in battle ; and this stage of life was called the 'tine of fixing oit the arms.?

L' Lona, 'a marshy plain.' It was the cus? tom, in the days of Ossian, to feast after a vid tory: Cairbar bad just provided an entertainment for his army upon the defcat of Truthil the son of Collia, and the rest of the party of Cormat, when Colla and his aged warriors arrived to give him battle.

If The poet a voids the description of the battle ef Lona, as it would be improper, in the moutls of a woman, and could bave noth ng now, after the numerous descriptions, of that kind, in his other poems. He, at the same tiane, gives an opportunity to Dar-thula to pasis a finc cunpplio micat on har loter.

## 193

people fail in its red course. The spear of C It'a Aew, for he remembered the hattlies of his youib. A. arrow came with its sound, and pierced the tero's side. Ife fell un hasertoing shield. My suul staried with fear; I stretched my buckler over him; but my heaving breast was seen. Cuirbar cime, with his spear, and bebeheld Selama*s mad: joy yuse on his datk-broan fice: he stayed the lifted steel. I:e raised the tomb cif Colla; and brought nie wesping to Selana. lie spoike the words of luse, but my sual was sad. I saw :he shie ds oi my fathers, and the sword of car-bome Truthil. 1 saw the arms of the dad, and the tear wis on my cheek.

Fucat in tr dids' came, O Nathos : and gloniny Cuirbar flod. He fled like the ghust of the desert Jefta, e the morn' ng 's beam. His husts were not neas: : and fueble was his :rm against thy steel. "Whyt art thou sad, O Nisthus?" said the lovely waic of C ila.
"I bave mut," riplied the hern, "the battle in my youth. Mr sins could nut lift the spea, when tirst the da igor rose; but my sou! brigh-c. d Lafere the war, s the green $n=r=u s y$ vali, whe. tite sunzours his streamy heams, before he jhites his hiad in a stor.r. M: scul bioph:-- I in clanger beficre 1 s:w Sc!an.a’s fair: belure 1 sutw thee, like a star, that sliness c the bill, at nig $t$; the cloud slowly cunces, and throate s the l welyliph: We are in thelanit $f$ lise fie, ind the winds have deceivel u; Dar-hala! : : ztrength of our friends is nut near, nor the

It it is usual with Ossizn, to repeat, at the ead of the epismies, tle sintence which inituduces them. It brings batk ibe nuind of the cander to he visin story of tue juen.

VUL, k .

## 194

moentains of Etha. Where shall I find $t$ peace, daughter of mighty Colla? The brothe of Na:hos are brave : and his own sword 5 . shone in war. But what are the sens of Usno to the host of car-borne Catrbar! O that 1 winds had brought thy sails, Ostarll, king of me thou didst promise to conrie to the batties of fa $e n$ Cormac. Then would my hand be strong the flaming arm of death. Cairbar wuu.d tren ble in his ha: Is, and peace dweil round the love Dar-thula. Bat why dost thou fall, my sol The sons of Usnoth may prevail."
"A and they will prevail, O Na'hos," said t sising soul of the maid: "never shall Dar-th: wehuld the balls of gloomy Cairbar. Give? those arn's of brass, that glitter to that passi seteor; I see them in the dark-bosomed sil Fis -thy:a will enter the battle of steel. Ghu e; the notic Coila! de I bebold thee on tl ebud? who is that dim beside thec? It is t ear-borne Truthil. ShaH I bekold the halls him that slew Selana's chief? No: I will r Behild then, spirits of my love!"
Joy rose in the face of Nathos when he he the white-b-somed mzid. "Daughter of Se ma! thou shinest on my soul. Come, with t thousands, Caillar: the strength of Nathot yeturned. Ard thov, 0 aged Usnoth, shalt 1 J.ear that thy scn has fied. Iremeniber wurds on Etha, when my sails begun tw ii when 1 is read the a towards Ullin, towards I

1! Oscar, the son of Ossian, had long resolon the expedition, into I-cland, ase inst Ca'r: who had assassinnted his irend Cathert, the : of Moran, an Irishman of noble extraction, : $\Delta$ the iaterest of the fanily of Comiac.

## 195

nesssy walls of Tura. "Theu goest," liestids if O Nathos, to the king of shields; to Cuc..ut lin, chricf of men, who never fild from danjer. Let not thine a.in be feeble: neither be thy thoughts of flight; lest the sin of Semo say thet Etia's race are weak. His words mar come to Usnoth, and sadden his soul in the tall." The tear was on his check. He gave this shining sword.
" I came to Tura's bay : but the halls of Tura were silent. I looiced around, and there was potie to tell of the chief of Dunscaich. I went o the hall of his shells, where the arms of his alhers hang. But the arms were gone, and uged Lanthort sat in tears. "Whenc. are the firmis of steel "" said the rising Lamhor. "The fight of the spear has long been zbserat foo:a Curs's du ky' walls. Comec ye from the roiling ea? Or from the mournful halls of Temora. "
"We came frim the sea," 1 seid, "frona 'snoth's rising towers. We are the sinth of lissaniat, the datighterof car-borne Semo. Where 3 Tura's chief, zon of the silent hall? but why Gould Nathos ask? for I behold thy tears. Hr.w fid the mighty fall, sen of the lenely 1 ura?"
"He fell noi," Lamhor replied, "s like the tifnt star ol night, whea it shoots tirough dark-

+ I. amhemhor, smighty hand.'
Temora was the r - yal palace of the suprame ings of Ireland. It is bere cslied mournful, taccount of the death of Cumaz, whe was urdesed there by Cairbar, who tsurped his rone.
t Stis-reamha 'soft tisem,' She was ithe chift of Ustenth, and caughte: of Semo, tiec chicf the iske uf ciart.


## 100

ness and is no more. But ite was like a mete that falls in a distant land ; death attends its r . course, and itseif is the sign of wars. Mourni are tle binks of $\mathbf{L}$ ero, and the roar of strean Laris. There the huro fell, son of the not Ushoth."
"S The hern fell in the midst of s'a ${ }^{4}$ inter," said with a burstint sigh. "His hand was stio in bartle; amud deatly was behind $h$ is sword."
-6 we came to L'go's mounful banks. I found his rising tomb. His companions in bit tle arc there: his badds of many songs. Thr days we mourned over the hero: on the fourt I struck the shieid of Cuthbat, The heri gathered around with joy, and shook th bean: spenrs. Co:lath was ncar with his hr the f :cnd of car-borne Cairhar. V'ectame 1 : a scican by night, and his heroes fell. Wh the couple of the sallev rose, thes saw th bleixi with morning's light. But we rollel au like wedtts of nist, to Cormat's exhoing: h Our sumeds rise to defend the k:ng But lem ra's la 4 s wele empty. Comac had fallen in youth. The king of Erin was no mure.
" Bainness sciaed the sons of Ullin, they sle $1 \%$, it ofili, retired: like chads that, long h thicatend rain, retire belinnit the hills. sonsmi Unoth mored, in their gifef, town 'fu'in's s unding bay. We passed by Sclan and Chirlar retiiedrike Lane's mist, when i driven by the winds of the desert.
"It was then I beheld thee, 0 maid, like ligh: of Etla's sun. Ievely is that beam sith, and tie crowded siph of my busnm re Then canest in thy berufy, Dsr-thula, to Etr mutnints? lnicf. P.it the winds have decei the datighte of Cols, and :he fuc is near. "w
"Y:s! the fus is azar ${ }^{\circ}$ " suid thie rust

## 197

sbzength of Althost. I heard their clanging arms on the coast, and saw the tiak wreaths of Erin's standard. Distinct is the voice of Cairbar 1, and loud as Cromin's falling stream. Ife had seen the dark ship on the sea, before the dusky night cave down. His poople watch on Lena's plain, and lift ten thousazds swords." "And let them lit ten thousand swords," said Nathes with a smile. "The sons ot car-borne Usnoth will never tremble in danger. Why dost thou roll with all thy foam, thou rolling sea ot Ulin! Why duve rustle, on yourdark wings, je whathing tempests of the ski? Do ye think, ye storme, that ye keep Niathos on the coast? Nu: his scul detains bin!, children of the night ! Althos! bivg my father's arms: thou seest them beaming to the stars. Bring the spear of Serne © , it stands in the dark-hozonied ship."
He brought the arms. Nathos clothed his
$t$ Althos had just returned from viewing the coast of Lena, whitier he had been sent by Nathos, the beginning of the night.
II Cairbar had gathered an army, to the coast of Ulster, in order to uppose Fingal, who prepared for an expedition into Ircland, to re-establish the house of Cormac on the throne, which Cairbar had usurped. Between the wings of C'airbar's army was the bay of Tu.a, into which the ship of the sons of Unoth was driven: so that there was no possibility of their escaping.

IT Semu was giandizti.er to Nathos by the mother's side. The spear mentioned here was given to Usnoth on his marriage, it being the custom tien for the fathe- of the lady to give his arms to his son-in-law. The ceremony used upon these cecasions is mentiuned in othars pocms.

## 193

Naies in a! their shining steel. The stride of th shief is lovels: the joy of his eyes terribic. It lo ks towards the coming of Cairbar. The wia is rustlirg in his hair. Dar-thula is silent at hi aide: her look is fixed on the chief. She strive to hide the rising sigh, and two tears swell i her eyes.
"Althos!" said the chief of Etha, "1 sce ave in that rock. Place Dar-thula :here: an let thyarm bestrong Ardan! we meet the foe and call to battle gloony Cairbar. O that in came in his sounding steel, to nieet the sone Usnoth! Dar-thula! if thou shalt escape, lool not on the falling Nathos. Lift thy sails, O Al thns, towards the echoing groves of Etha.
"Tell to the chief $\dagger$ that his son fell with fame that my sword did not shan the battle. Te: him I fell in the midst of thousands, and let th Joy of his grief be great. Daughter of Colla call the maids to Etha's echoing hall. Let thei songs arise for Nathos, when shadowy autumu returns. O that the voice of Conal| might b heard in my praise! then would niy spirit re joice in the midst of my mountain winds." An: my voice sball praise thee, N thos, chief of th wrody Etha! The voice of Ossian shall rise it thy praise, son of the generous Usnoth! Wh? was I not on Lena, when the battle rose! Thei would the sword of Ossian have defended thee or himself have fallen low.

We sat, that night, in Selma, round the strength of the shell. The wind was abroad, it

[^6]
## 199

the ork ; the spirit of the mountain $\mathbb{T}$ stricked, The blast came rustling throuch the hall, and gently touched my harp. The somnd wat mournful and low, like the song if the tomb. Fingal hcard it first, and the crowded sighs of his bosoni roce. "Stule of my heroes se low," paid the grey-haired king of Murven. "I heas the sound of death on the harp of my so:t. Ossian, touch the sounding string; bill the sirfow rise; that their suirits nay liy with joy to Nror ven's woody bills." I tonched the harp before the king, the sound was mournful and low. "Bend forward from sour clouds," I said, ghosts of my fathers! bend; tay by the red te-ror of your coure, and receive the fal' ing chisf: whether he comes from a distant land or rises from the rolling sea. Let bis robe of mist be near; his spear that is formed of a cloud. Place an half-extinguished meteor by his side, in the form of the hero's sword. Antl, oh! let his countenance be lovely, that his friends may de light in this presence. Bend from your cluuds," 1 said, "ghosts of my fathers! bend."

Such was my song, in selma, to the liohtlotrembling hary. But Nathos w:s on Ulliz's shore surroanded by the night; he heard the voice of the foe amidst the roar of tumbling waves. Silent he leard their voice, and rested on his spear. Morniag ruse, with its beams: the sons of Eris appear; like grey rock;, will all their trecs, they spreat alung the ciast. Cairbar stood, in the midst, and grimly smiled when

[^7]
## 200

It saw the foe. Nathos rushed forward in h? sriength; por could Dar-thula stay behind. Sha me with the hero, lifting her shining spear And who $=$ re these, in their arnour, in the pridof vonth? Who but the sons of Usnoth; Altho end dark-haired Ardan.
"Come," said Nathos, "come! chief of th. h'gh Ten:ora! Let our battle he on the cuas: for the white-brosemed maid! His pecple are vol with Nathos! they are behind that rolling sea Whyd st thou bring thy thousands against the ctief of Etha? Thou didst fly $\dagger$ from him, in Dattle, wher his friends were around him.' " Youth of the heart of pride, shall Eiin's king fight with thec? Thy fathers were nct annong the renuwned, nor of the kings of men. Are th. arns of foes in their halls? or the shiclds of ether times ? Caintar is renowned in Temora, Eur dues hee fight with little men."

Tlie tear sta:ts from car-borne Nathos; he turned his eyes to his brothers. Their spears Bew, at once, -nd three heroes lay on earth. Then the light of their swords gl:amed on high: die ranks of Erin field ; as a ricipe of dark clowis Lefore a blast of wind. Then Caitbar crilered his reople; and they drew a thousand bows. A ilionsand zirows flew; the sons of Usnuth fell. This sell lke three young naks whicl: stood alone on the hill; the travelier saw the lovely trees, and wondered how they grew so lonely: the blast of the desert (ame, by night, and laid thei. green beads low; next day he returned, but ther were withered, and the heath was bare.

Dar-thula stood in silent grief, and beheld their

[^8]fait; ne tear is in her cye: but her lonkis wild sad. Pale was her cheek; her treanbling lipa broke sbort an balf-formed word. Her dark hair flew on the wind. But gloomy Cairbar came. " Where is thy lover now, the car-borne chief of Etha? Hast thou beheld the halls of Usnoth? or the dark-brown hilis of Fingal? My battle had roared on Morven, did not the winds meet Dar-thula. Fingal himself would have been low, and sorrow dweling in Selma." Her she'd fell f om Dar-thula's arni, her breast of snow appeared. It appeared, but it was stained with biood, for an arrow weas fixed in her side. She fell on the fallen Nathos, like a wreath of snow. Her dark nair spreads on his face, and their blood is mixing round.
" Daughter of Colla thou art low !" said Cairbar's bundred bards; "silence is at the blue streams of Selama, for Truthil's + race have failed. When wilt tios rise in thy beauty, first of Erin's maids? Thy sleep is lomg in the tomb, and the morning distant far. The sun shall not come to thy bed, and say, " $A$ wake, Dar-thula! awake, thou first ot winien! the wind of spring is abruad. The fiowers shake theirheads on the green hills; the wouds wave their grow'ing Icaves." Retire, O surs, the daughter of Colla is asleep. She will nut come forth in her betuly: she will not move, in the steps of her loveliness."
such was the sung if the barls, when they raised the tomb. I sung, afterwards, wer the grave, when the king of Morven came; when he cance to green Ullin to fight with car-bugne Cairbar.
$\div$ Truthit was the founder of Dar-thatu's famidy.

## 202

# Carric-thura: 

## A POEM.

## neceroe-

## THE ARGUNENT.

Firga', returning from an expedition which te had mate in to the Roman provint e , restlyed to visit Cathula king of Inis.ore, and brother to Comala, whose story is relared, at larme, in the drametic peem pablished in this coll ction. Upon his comin. in sight of Carric-thura, the palace of Cathulla, he observed a fiame on its toy, wiich, in those davs, w*s a stgnal of distress. The wind drove bin intu aba; at cone distance from Carric-thura, and he wos mbliged to pass then night on the stiore. N.xt day he attarket the rmy of Frothal king of Sina, who hat hesieged Cathulla in tis palace of Ca.tic. thyra, andt ois Frutha! hi,ns-li prisoner, after he hat engaged him in , single combat. The deliveraze of Carric.thesa is the subject of the peern, but several other episodes are in e:wove with ir. It apnears from addition, that this $p$ en was addressed tua Cuides, of thie uf 1 he fi-3t Christ'zu 3 issinnaries, and that ; the story it the guirituf L da, suppoucd to EC the ancient Odin of Scandinavia, wai introducell by Us-

## 203

sian in opposition to the Culdee's doctrine. Re linis as it will, it lets tes intu Oissian's nutions if is sujurior leang; and shews that he was nut edu-cted to the supersition whicil prevaicd a: the world over, betore the introduction of Christianity.

IIIAs $\mathrm{f}+$ thou left thy blun course in heaven, golden haired son of the sky! The west has opened its gates; the bed of thy repose is there. The waves cume to behold thy neatity; they lift their trembling heads: they see thee lovel in thy sleep; but they shrink away w th fear. Rest in thy shadowy cave, 0 sun! and tet thy return be in joy. But let a thousand liph:s atise to the sound of the harps of selma: let the biam spiean! in the hal, the king of shells is returned! The stafe of Crond; is jast, like suanc's that are no more: stise the song, 0 bards, the king is reiurned with his tame!

Such was the snog of Uliin, when Fingal returned from battle: when he returned in the fair blushing of youtn; with al! his beavy locks. His bue arms were on the hero; like a grey cloud on the sun, when he moves in his robes of

+ The song of Ullin, with which the poem opens, is in a dyric measure. It was usual with Fingit, when he re urned from his exputution:, to send his ba.ds singing tefore him. This species of triumph is cailed by Ossian, the' song of victory.'

II Ussian las celehratect the "strife of C=ona,' in a pricular poem. This poem is connected With 1t, bat it was impe ssible for the transla or (.) proture that part waich relates to Crona, witia ainy degree of purity.

## 204

Wis!, and shems lat hilf his heamis. Mis heroo* frillow the king: the feast of sheils is spread. Fingal turns to his bards, and hid's the song to rise.

Voices of echoing Cona! he said, 0 bards of -tlier times! Ye, an whose souk the bluc host 3 of our fathers rise! strike the harp in my hall ; and let Firgal henr the song. Fleasant is the joy of gitef! it is lithe the shower of spring, when it soltens the branch of the oak, and the young leaf lifts its green head. Sing on, 0 bards, tomorrow we lift the sail. My blue course is thro' the ocean, to Carric-thura's walls; the $m$ isy walls cof Sarno, where Comala dwelt. There the noble Cathulla spreads the feast of s"elis. The Evare of his words are many, and the sound of the chase shall arise.

Cronnant, son of song! said Litin, Minona, giseeful at the harr! raise the songol sirilric, to please the king of Morven. Let Vinvela cume in lier beauty, like the showery buw, when it shews its lovely head on the lake, a.dd the setting sun is bright. And she comes, 0 Fingal! bier tnice is soft, but sad.

VINVELA. Ms luve is a son of the bill. IIe pursues the filying deer. His grey dogs are panting around him; his buw-string sotinds in the wind. Dost theu rest by the fount of the reck,
$\dagger$ One shevid think that the parts of Shilric and Vinvelt were represented by Cr nnan and Minona, whane very uames denute that they were siagers, who performed in public. Cronnan si-nifies ' 3 mourlifulsound;' Minona, or Min-'oan, s soft air.' All the dramatie joems of Ossian appenr to have been prescnted before Fingal, upon solenia vicisions.

## 203

ar by the naije af the mountain-stresim " ine sushes are nodding with the wind, the mist is flyine over tte hill. I will approach my love unperceived, and see him from the rock. Lovely 1 saw thee first by the aged ouk of Erannoll; thou wert returning tall from the chase ; the fairest azong thy triends.
shilkic. What veice is that I hear? the vice like the summer wind. I sit not by the nudding rushes; I hear nut the fotnt of the rock. Alar, Vinvelaf, afar I go to the wars of Fingat. My degs attend me no more. No more I tread the hill. No more from on high I see thee, fair-nusing hy the striame of the piain; bright as the bow of heaven; as the noun ou the western wave.

VINVEIA. Then trom art gone, o Shilic! and 1 am alune on the hill. The deer are seen on the brow ; vind of far theyg aze along. No mose they drcad the wind; no more the rusting tree. The bunteris far removed; he is in tee fietd of graves. strangers! sons of the waves! spare my lavely Shitric.

SHILRTC. if fall Imust in the fieht, raise hish my grave, Vinvela. Grey stones a dhezpedup earth, shall mark ne io future times. When the hunter shall sit by the mound, and produce

1
if Brah, or Eranuo, signifies a mountainstream; it is here some river known by that name, in the days of Ossian. There are several snall ivers in ti.e north of Seotland, still retaining the name ut Bran; in particular, whe wiich falts into the Tay at Durke:d.

If Bhin-hincul, 'a uoman with a meludious voive' Bh in the Galic lamguage bas the awne sound with the V in Crglish.

## 236

his food at nnon, "Some warrior rests here," he will say; and my fame staall live in his praise. Rumember me, Vinvela, when luw on earth I lic!

VINVEI, A. Yes! I will remember the ; inde:d my shalric wiil fall. Wiat shall I do, muy love! when thau art gone for ever? Tlarough these hills I will go at nonn: I will go through the silent heath. There I will sse the piace of thy rest, returning from the chase. Indced my Sh:lric. will fall; bat I will remember him.

And I remember the chief, said the king of wood) Mas ven ; he consumed the battle in his rage. But now niy eyes hehald him not. I met him, one day, on the hill; his cheek was pale; his brow was dark. The sigh was frequent in his breasi: his steps were tuwards the desert. But now he is not in the crowd of my chieff, wher the sounds of my shichisarise. Dwe!ls he n the :arrow house $f$, the chief of high Carmoral?

Comnan! said Ullin of other times, raise the sing of Shilic; when he returned to his hills, and Vinvela was no more. Heleaned on her grey mossy stone; he thought Vinvela lived. He saw iner fair-moving* on the plain: but the buight form lasted not: the sun-beam fled from the fietd, and she was seen no more. liear the song of Shiltic, it is soft, but sad.

8 The लrave.
|| Carn-mur, ' high mok; hill,
\% The distinctisa, which tae arcient Scots made between go id and bad spirits, was, that the former appeared sometimes in the day time in lonely unriequented plices, but the latrer selifoni bit by night, and always in a disinal gloomy scenc.

## 207

I sit by the massy foentaing on the top of the hill of winds. One tres is rust'ing above ite. Dark waves rolt over the heath. The lake is troubled beluw. The deer descend from the hill. N, huater at a distance is seen; no whisiling cow-herd is nigh. It is nid-day : but all is silent. Sad are my thoughts alone. Didet thou but appear, 0 my lowe, a wande er on the heath! thy bair fleating on the wind bebind thee: thy buson heaving on the sigit; thine eyes full of tears for thy friends, whom the mist of the hill had concealct! Thee I wuuld cumfort, niy love, and bring thee to thy father's house.

But is it she that there appears, like a beam of light on the heath? bright as :hemoon in alltumn, as the sun in a summer-siorm, comest thr, u, lively maid, over rocks, over mountains to me? She speaks : but how weak her voice, like the breeze in the reeds of the pool.
${ }^{65}$ Returnest thou safe from the war? where are thy friends, my love? 1 heard of thy death on the fill; I heard and mourned thee, Shilric!" Yes, my fair, 1 return; but 1 alone of my race. Thou shalt sce them no anose : their graves I raised on the plain. But why art thou on the desert hill? Why on the lieath, alone?
"Alone I am, O shiiric! alone in the winterhouse. With getef in thee I expised: Shilric, 1 ampole 1 a the tomb."

She fleets, she sails away, as Brey mist before the wind! ..nd, wilt th u not stay, my love? Stay and belo if niy teass? fair thou appearest, Vinveld : fair theo wast, when ative!
B) the moss; tuna n 1 with sit ; on the top of chehil of winds. When ald day is silent

 tain, $\mathrm{c} \cdot \mathrm{mon}$ - Ler ris bear thy vinice, ss thou pasicst, whon m.d-disj is silent around.

## 208

*uch was the song of Cmnnan, on the night of Selma's joy. Eut morning rose in the east; the blue waters molled in light. Fingal bade his sails to rise, and the winds came rustling from their hills. Inistore rose to sight, and Carricthura's mossy towers. But the sign of dis ress was on their top: the green flame edged with smoke. The k.ig of Morven struck his breast: he assumed, at once, his spear. His darkened brow bends iorward to the coast: he looks back to the leggirg winds. His hair is disordered on his back. The silence of the king is terribie.

Night came down on the sea: Rotha's bay received the sh p. A rack bends along the coist with all its echoing wood. On the top is the circletof Loda, and the moss. stone of power. A narrow plain spreads bezeath, covered with grass and aged trees, which the midnight winds, in their wrath, had torn fr'm the shargy rock. The bitue course of a stream is there: and the Innely blast of ecean pursues the thistle's beard. The flame of three caks arose: the feast is sprend around: but the soul of the E.ng is sad, for Cer-ifc-thura's bettling chief.

The wan, coll meon rose, in the east. Sleep descended on the youths. Their biue belatets glitter to the beam, the fading fire decays. But sleep did not rest on the king: he rese in the midst of his arms, and sliwly ascended the hill to behold the flame of Sarno's tuwer.

The flame was dim and distant; the moon hid her red face in the east. A biast cance from the
$\dagger$ The circle of Loda is supposed to be a place of worship among the Scandilavians, as the spirit of Loda is thought to be the sume with thesir gid Ocin.

## 209

mountaits, and bore, on its wisgs, the spinit of Lotia. He canie to his place in his teraors', athd lie shook his dusky spear. His eyes appear like danes in his dark face ; and his voice is ! !.e distant thnrder. Fingal advancel with the seer of his streng! $h$, and raised his veice on hiph.

Sun of night, retire : call thy wincis and fly: Why dist thou come to ny picence, with thy shadowy arms? DoI fear thy gionm" form, dismal spirit of Loda? Weak is thy shield of clouds: feeble is that meteor, thy sword. Thie blast rells them together, and thou thyseli dost vanish. Fly from my presence, son of night ! call thy winds and fiy!

Dost thou force me from mv place, replied the holluw voice? The people bend hefore me. I tura the batile in the fighl of the valiant. I look on the nations and they vanish: ny nesirils pour the tlast of death. I cone abroad on the winde: the tem: csts are before my face. But niy dwelling is calm, above the clouds; the fiedds of my rest are pleas:ne.

Dwell then in thy calm field, said Finpal, and let Comla!'s son be furgot. D. .my stens ascend, from my hills, ietn thy peaceful plains? Do, I mect thee, with a spear, n thy cloud, spirit of dismal Lida? Why then dost thou frown on me? Why shake thine airy spear? Thou fruwnest in vain: I never flid from the mighty in war. And shall thie sons of the wind frighten the king of Morven! Nu: he knows the weakness of their arms !

Fly to thy land, replied the form : rcceive the wind and fly. 'tiee blasts are in the hol'ow of

H He is described, in a sinsile, in the poem conceruitg the deati of Cusidulliz.

## 210

my Yand : the course of the storm is niac. The king of Sora is my s.on, he bends at the stone of my power. His battle is around Carric-thura, end he will prevail. Fly to thy land, son of Ccmhal, or feel my flaming wrath.

He iifted high his shadowy spear; and bent forward his terrible height. But the king, ardvancing, drew his sword; the blade of darkbrown Lunot. The gleaming path of the steel winds through the gioomy ghost. The form fell shapelessinto air, like a coltumn of smoke, which the staff of the boy distu:be, as it rises from the half-extinguished furnace.

The spirit of Loda shrieked, as, rolled into himself, he mse on the wind. Inistore shook at the sound. The waves heard it on the deep: they stopped, in their course, with fear: the companions of Fingal started, at once; and took their heary spears. They missed the king; they rose with rage: all their anms resound.

The moon came forth in the cast. The king returned in the gleam of his arms. The joy ef his youths was great; their souls setticd, as a sea from a storm. Uliin raised the song of gledness. The hills of Inistore rejoiced. The flame of the cak arose; and the tales of heroes are teld.

But Frothal, Sors's battling king, sits in sadness beneath a trec. The host spreads around Ca ric-thura. He looks towards the walls with rage. He longs for the blood of Cathull t, who once overcame the king in war. When Annir reigned || in sura, the father of car-borne Frothal,
$\dagger$ The farnous sword of Fingal, made by Lun, or Luro, a smith of Lochlin.
|| Annir was also the lather of Erragne, whe was l.illed after the death of his brother Erotha!. Tlie death of Erragou is the subject of the baties of Lort, a poem in this coliectivhe

## 211

a blast rose on the sea, and carried Frothal to Inis'ore. '"argec'ös he feasted in Sarnu's halls, ardsaw the slow-roling eyes of Comala. Heloved her, in the rage of youth, and rushed to seize the white-armied nazid. Cathulla met the chief. The gioumy bat:le rose. Frothal is bound in the ball: three days tia pined alone. On the fourth, Sarno sent him ta bis ship, and he returned to his land. But wrath darkened his soul against the noble Ca'hulla. When Annir's stonet of fame arose, Frothat came in his strength. The battie burned round Carricthura, and Sarno's mossy walls.

Morning :ose on Inistore. Frothel struck his dark-brown shield. His chiefs started at the 80 ind; they stood, but their eres were turned to thesea. They saw Fingal coming in his streagth; and first the neble Thuhar spoke.
"6 Who comes like the stag of the mountain, with all his heid behind him? Frotbal, it is a foe; I see his forward spear. Periaps it is ihe king of Morven, Fingal, the first of men. His eitions are well known on Gormal; the bloed of his foes is in Sarno's halls. Shall I ask the peace】 or kings? He is like the thunder of heaven."
"S Son of the feeble hand," said Frothal, "shall my days begin in datknes:? Shill I yield before I mave conquered in battle, chief of streamy Tura? The peuple would sa $j$ in Sor ${ }^{2}$, Frothal flew forth likea reteor; but the dark elond met it, and it is no n:ore. No: Thubar, I will never yield ; my fame shall surrourd me like light. No: I will never yield, king of streaniy Tora."
$t$ Ihat is, after the death of Annir. To erect the stone of one's fame, was, in o:ber words, to say that the person was dead.
(1) Honoustible terms of peace.

## 212

He went forth with the stream of his people, but they niet a rock: Fingal stond unmoscr, broken they rolled back from his side. Nor did they roll in safety; the spear of the king pursued their fligit. The ield is covered with heroes. A rising hill preserved the flying host.

Frothal saw their fight. The rage of his linsom rose. He hent his eyes to the ground, and called the noble Thubar. "Thubar! my ponple flet. My fame has ceased to rise. I will fight the king; I feel my burning soul. Send a Fard to demand the combat. Speek not against Frothal's words. But, Thubar! I iove a maici; she dwells by Thano's stream, the white-bosomed maid of Herman, Utha with the softly-rolling eyes. She feared the daughte $\$$ of Inistore, and her soft sighs rose, at my departure. Tell to Utha that 1 am low; but that my soul delighted in her."

Such were his words, resolved to fight. But the soft sigh of Utha was near. She had followed teer hero over the sea, in the armour of a man. She rolled her ece on the youth, in secret, from beneath a glittering helmet. Buc now she saw the bard as he went, and the spear fell thrice from her hand. Her loose hatr flew on the wind. Her white breast rose, vith sighs. She lifted up her eves to the king; she would speak, but tirice she failed.

Fingal heard the words of the bard; he came in the strength of stecl. They mixed their deathful spears, and raised the gleam of their swo:ds.

II By the daughter of Iaistore, Frothal means Comala, of whose death Utha probably had not heard; conseqtiently she feared that the former passion of Fruthal for Comala might return.

## 213

Kut the stec! of Fingal descended ard cut Frothal's shield in twain. His fair side is exposed; half-bent he foresees his death.

Darkness gatheed on Utha's soul. The tear rolled down her check. She rushe.i to cover the chief with her shie!d; but a fallen oak met hee steps. She iell on her arm of snuw; her shield, her heimet flew wide. Her white-bosom heaved to the fight; her dark-brown har is spread on earth.

Fingal pitied the white-armed maid: he stayed the eplisicd sword. The tear was in the eje of the king, as, bonding forward, he spoke. ${ }^{6}$ Kin? of streamy Sora! fear net the swo:d of Fingal. It was never s'ained with the blood of , he vanquisted; it never pierced a fallen foe. Let thy powle rejoice along the blue waters of Tora: let the maids of thy live be glad. Why showidest th. - u f.ll in thy youth, king of streamy sora ?"

Finthai heard the words of Fingat, and sam the risuz maid: they! stend in silente, in their theauty ; like wo young trees of the plain, when the = biwer of spring is on their lewtiss, and the leud winds are laid.
" Daughter (f Herman," said Fenthal, " didit thau come from lora's strearns; didzt thiuu come in thy be uty, to lohold thy warrior lew? But he was leiv lefore the mighty, mad of the slowrollire, e: e! The feeble did not overcome the son of car-burne Annir. Terrible art thou, 0 king of Mi : ven! in tatt!es of the spear. Put, in taic, thou art like the sun, when he lucks thruagh a slent shower: the flowers lift thich fatr-l cads before him; and wag giles shahe their rubtling wings. U that thou wert in Sorn! thist
† Frcthal and [大ウa,

## 214

my fast were spread! The future kines of Sore would see thy arms and rejuice. They would re. joice at the fame of their fathers, whu bcheld the zaighty Finzal.
"Son of Annir," replied the King, " the fame of Sora's race shail be heard. When chie's are strong in battle then does thesong arise! But if their swords are stretched over the feeble: if the blood of the weak has stained their arns; the bard shall forget them in the song, and their tombs stall not be known. The stranger shail come and build there, and remove the heaped up earth. An half-worn sword shall rise before him; and bending above it he will sav, "These are the arms of chicfs of old, but their names are not in sung. Come thou, O Fruthai, to the feast of Inistore; let the maid of thy love be there: and our faces will brighten with joy,"

Fingal touk his spear, moving in the steps of his might. The gates of Carric-thute are opened. The feast of shells is spread. The voice of music aroce. Gladness brightened in the hail. The visice of LIlin was heard, the barp ot S:ina was strung. Utha rejoiced in his presence, and ciemanded the song of gricf; tie big tear heng in her eye, when the sint Cimorat sprke. Cit mora the daughter of Einsa', who divelt at Livtha's|| mighty strean. The tale was long, lut lovely, and pieised the bluslang maid of i ura.

[^9]
## $215^{\circ}$

CRIMORAT. Who cometh from the hill, like a cloud tinged with the beam of the west? Whose voice is that loud as the wind, but picasant as the luarp of Carril* ? It is my love in the light of steel ; but sad is his tarkened brow. I.ive the mighty race of Fingal? or what disturts my Connall?
CONNAL. They live. I saw them return from the chase, like a stream of light. The sur was on their shields. Like a ridge of fire they descended the hill. I oud is the volce of the youth; the war, my love is near. To-morrow the terrible Dargo comes to try the force of our sace. The race of Fingal he defies; the race of battle and wounds.

CRIMORA. Cunnal, I saw his sails like grey mist in the sable wave. They slowly came to land. Connal, many are the warriors of Dargo !

CONNAL. Bring me thy father's shicld; the b-ssy, iron shield of Rinval ; that shield like the full moon when it moves datkened through heaven.

CRIMORA. That shield I bring, o Connal; bui it did not deFend my father. By the spear of Gurmar he fell. 'I hou may'st fall, O Connal!

CONNAL. Fall indeed I may: But aise my

II Crimora, ${ }^{5}$ a woman of a great soul.,
Perbaps the Carril mentioned here is the same with Carrilthe son of Kinfena, Cuchullin's bard. The name itself is proper to any ba-d, as it signifies a sprightly and harmoniou, sound.
I. Conual, the son of Diaran, was one of the must famous herons of Fingal; he was slain in a battle against D.irgo, a Briton; but whether by the hand of the enemy, or that of his mistress, sadition dies aud fitermine.

## 216

fomb, Crimora. Grey stones, a mound of earth, saall keep my memory. Bend tiny red eye over my tomh and beat thy mournful heaving breast. Thow, wis thou art, my love, as the light; molle pleasant than the gale of the hill; yet $I$, will not stay. Kase my tomb, Crimora.

CRIMORA. Then give me those arms of light; that sword, and that spear of steel. I shail meet Dargo with thee, and aid m; lovely C nnal Farewell, ye rucks of Aidven! yedeer! and ye streams of the hill! TVe shall itelura no nore. Our tonibs are distant far.
"A And did they return no more "3" said Utha's bursting sizh. Fell the mishty in ia tlic, and did Crithort live? Her steps were lonely, and her suul was sad for Connal. Was he not young and luvely; l.ke the beam of the setting sun ?" Ul-1 lin saw the viggin's tear, and teok the softly trembling harp: the snag was lovely, but sad, ard silence rras in Carric-thura.

Autumn is dark on the mountains; grey mist restz wn the hills. The whirlwind is heard on the heath. Daik rolls the river through the narrow $11-7$. A tiee stands atome on the hill, and mar's the slumivering Connal. The leaves whirl round with the w no, and strew the crave of the dad. At time, are seen here, the ghosts of thic deceased, when the musing hunter alone stalks sl. w y over the beath.

Who sun reach the source of thy race, O Conhal? and who recount thy fithers? Thy fam ${ }^{2 / 7}$ grew tike an oak on the n.ountain, wnich nieeteth the wimt with its lufty heatl. Sut now it is to on from the earth. Who shall supply the place of Contarl? Here was the cin of arms? and here the groats of the dying. Blindy are the wa:s of E:nysa!! o Cirnns!! it was here thou riritst fal!. Thine aran whs like a sturm; thy swoid a lieam of the sixy; athy peight, a rolk on the plain;

## 217

thine eyes, a furnace of fire. Louder than a storm was thy voice, in the battles of thy steel. Warriors fell by thy sword, as the theist " wis the staff of a boy. Dargo the mighty came cr, the a cloud of thunder. His brows were contracted and dark. His eye- like two caves in a rock. Bright rose their sw us on each side: dire wis the clang of their steel!

The , laughter of Rinval was near; Criniond, bight in the armour of man; her yellow hair is loose behind, her bow is jut her hand. She followed the youth to the war, Connal, her much beloved. St e drew the string on Margo; but, coring, pierced her Connal! He foils like an oak on the plain; like a rock from the shabby hill. what shall she du, hapless maid? He bleeds, her Conual dies: All the night long she cries, and alt the day, " U Cunnal my love and any friend!" With grin the sad mourner doss. Earth here incloses the loveliest pair on the hill. The glass grow's between the stones of the tomb ; I often sit in the mournful shade. The wind sighs through the glass; their memory rushes on my mind. Undisturbed you now sleep together ; in the tomb of the mountain you rest alone.
"And soft be your rest," said Utha, "childin of streamy Lota! I will remember you with tears, and ny secret song shall rise; when the wind is in the groves of Tora,and the stiean is roaring near. Then show ye cole on my soul,
"i all your lonely grief."
Three days feasted the kings: on the fourth their $w$ bite sails arose. The winds of the noetic carry the shins of Fingal to Morven's woody land. But the spirit or Lodusat, in his ch. vd, behind the ships of Frothal. He hang forward i, th all his blasts, tad spine lice while ios aced VUL. 1.

## 218

sails. The wounds of his form were not furgot; he still feared the hand of the kingt.
$\dagger$ The story of Fingal, and the spirit of Loda, supposed to be the famous Odin, is the most extravagant fiction in all Ossian's poems. It is not, however, without precedents in the best puets; and it must be said for Ossian, that he says nothing but what perfectly agreed with the notions of the $t=e s$, concerning ghosts. They thought the souls of the dead were material, and consequently susceptible of pain. Whether a prot $f$ could be drawn from this passage, that Ossian had no notion of a divinity, I shall leare to others to determine: It appears, bowever, that he was of opinion, that superior being ought to tike no notice of what passed among mea.

## END OF VOOITME FIRST.






[^0]:    II Ceah-feana, i, e. the head of thie people.

[^1]:    + Leather thongs were used in Ossian's time, instemal of ropes.
    $\ddagger$ Cermal., lad resolved on a war against his Quthat-in-law, Annir, king finis-thona, in order to deprive him of his kingdons; the infustice of

[^2]:    \& I-thona, "island of waves,' one of the unht h. bited western isles.

[^3]:    \& Mr-ronnan was the brother of Toscar. Ulster in Ireland.
    Selamath---' beautiful to behold,' the name of Toscar's palace, on the coast of Ulster, nean the mountaia Cromla, the scene of the epic poem,

[^4]:    IT Cean-teola', ' head of a family.'

    * stid'-mory' 'great hili.'

[^5]:    - See Calmar's speech, in the first book of Final.
    $\dagger$ See Cuchultin's reply to Tonal, concerning Crucial's ghost,

[^6]:    + Usnoth.
    Ossian, the son of Firigal, is; often, poetically called the voice of Cona.

[^7]:    If By the spirit of the mountain in meant that deep and melanchuly sound which precedes a sturm, well knowia to those wha liye in 3 bigh Sivaijiry,

[^8]:    + He alludes to the filght of Cairbar from Sclama.

[^9]:    † There is a propriety in introducing this episor -, as the situation of Crimura and Vtha were so similar.
    $\|$ Lutha was the ancient mame of one of the great rivers in the north of Scotland. The only one of then that stil retains a name of a l.ke s.und is Lochy, in Invernesshire; but whether it is the river mentioned here, the transkibr will not pretend to sty.

